

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 13.63

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: March 12th, 2018

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t«pre-first»«1»ar«2»on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie

- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!, hell!':** [t̥sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- abandon, leave:** [t'·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̥su.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [t̥e.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋopʷ] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mokʷ] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- accept:** [m·l.'ʔ·an] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- acceptance:** [ti.m·l.'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- accident:** [f̥e.kem] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- accident-prone, clumsy:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pì-saw*
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sej 's·i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔej.la.'naj] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k·a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [f̥ew] *PF* adp. *few-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔen] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lakʷ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tim] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.fkej.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation and ngay true*)
- add:** [s·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kopʷ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- adjective:** [s̥jon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *syonli'u* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- admit:** [p·l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pllngay* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay true**)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tìhona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i s·i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adposition:** [st̥ar.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *starli'u* (c.w. from **sätare** *connection, relationship* and **li'u** *word*)
- adult person:** [f̥j̥ejn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [f̥j̥ejn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [t̥san.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- advantageous:** [t̥san.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsankumnga'* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- adverb:** [f̥ja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *fyalì'u* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path, way, manner* and **li'u** *word*)
- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix
- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.'war] *PF* n. *moʷar*

- advise:** [mo.'waɾ s:i] *PF* *vin.* *mowar si* (derived from *mowar advice*)
- advisor:** [mo.'waɾ.sɪ.ju] *PF* *n.* *mowarsiyu* (derived from *mowar advice*)
- affix:** [li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* *n.* *li'uvi* (derived from *li'u word*)
- after:** [maw.fwa] *PF* *conj.* *mawfwa* (c.w. from *maw after* and *fwa that*)
- after (temporal):** [maw.'kɾ.a] *PF* *conj.* *mawkrra* variant of *akrrmaw* (c.w. from *krr time* and *maw after*)
- after (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.maw] *PF* *conj.* *akrrmaw* variant of *mawkrra* (c.w. from *krr time* and *maw after*)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* *adp.* *maw-*
- after midnight:** [k'am.t'o.maw] *PF* *n.* *kxamt-xomaw* (c.w. from *kxamt-xon midnight* and *maw after*)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* *n.* *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong sunset* and *maw after*)
- after, afterwards, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *mawkr* (c.w. from *maw after* and *krr time*)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.'ɲiɾ] *PF* *n.* *ha'ngir*
- afterwards, after, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *mawkr* (c.w. from *maw after* and *krr time*)
- again:** [ni.'mun] *PF* *adv.* *nimun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* *adp.* *wä+*
- age:** [kɛ.wan] *PF* *n.* *kewan* (derived from *koak old* and *'ewan young*)
- aged (for living things), old:** [ko.ak'] *PF* *adj.* *koak*
- ago:** [kam] *PF* *adp.* *kam-*
- agree:** [m-ɿ.'t-ɛ] *PF* *vin.* *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɾɛ.'kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre before* and *krr time*)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* *n.* *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k-an] *PF* *vtrm., vtr.* *kan*
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw] *PF* *adp.* *few-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* *n.* *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [ɾaw.ke] *PF* *intj.* *rawke*
- alien:** [kɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* *n.* *ketuwong*
- alien:** [kɛ.woŋ] *PF* *adj.* *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [kɿ.'w-o] *PF* *vin.* *kllo* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *wo reach for*)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ɾu.'sɛj] *PF* *adj., n.* *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and *«us» active participle infix*)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* *adv.* *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx totality, whole*)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [ɾaw.'zo] *PF* *intj.* *frawzo* (derived from *ɾa'u everyt-hing* and *zo be well*)
- all the time, always:** [ɾa.kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *ɾakrr* (derived from *krr time*)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* *n.* *fnɛtxum* (derived from *txum poison*)
- allow:** [t-uj] *PF* *vtr.* *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* *adv.* *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* *adv.* *nì'awtu* (c.w. from *'aw one* and *tute person*)
- alongside, beside:** [ɾo.fa] *PF* *adp.* *rofa-*
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* *n.* *snapamrelvi* (derived from *pamrelvi letter (phonetic symbol)*)
- already:** [li] *PF* *adv.* *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sɾɛ.'kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre before* and *krr time*)
- also, too, additionally:** [kop'] *PF* *adv.* *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* *adv.* *nìtɛŋ* (derived from *tɛŋ same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* *conj.* *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** [ɾa.kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *ɾakrr* (derived from *krr time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l-u] *PF* *vin., svin.* *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kip'] *PF* *adp.* *kip-*
- amount:** [hɪm.'t'an] *PF* *n.* *hɪmtxan* (c.w. from *hɪm small* and *txan much*)
- amulet, totem:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* *adj.* *'ipu*
- an acquisition, something acquired, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* *n.* *säkanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.win.'t'u] *PF* *n.* *säwintxu* (derived from *wintxu show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* *n.* *säläng* (derived from *lang investigate, ex-*

- plore*)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɲ] *PF* n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* defeat)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow, lamp:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* glow)
- ancestor:** ['pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*
- ancient, very old:** ['t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* much and *lal* old)
- and:** [si] *PF* conj. *sì* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì*: for clauses use *ulte* and)
- and (clausal conjunction):** ['ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *tisti* (derived from *sti* be angry)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti* be angry and «*eyk*» causative infix)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *nìsti* (derived from *sti* be angry)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'iss] *LA* intj. *òiss*
- animal call:** [zawɪ] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- annoy, bother:** [sɛ.'æɲt'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sɛɲt'] *PF* n. *säsrätx* (derived from *srätx* annoy)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ'ɛjŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* answer)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute si* (derived from *tsap'alute* apology)
- apology:** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatlam* (derived from *lam* seem)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *nìlam* (derived from *lam* seem)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sɛ'ɛɪ] *PF* vin. *srer*
- appear, seem:** [l'am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *tìlam* (derived from *lam* seem)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apprentice teacher:** [kaɪ.ju.'naj] *PF* n. *karyunay* (derived from *karyu* teacher)
- approach:** [l.ok̩] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *fya'o* way, manner)
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- are, be, am, is:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tìwäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [ɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw* around and *pxun* arm)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tìpähem* (derived from *pähem* arrive)
- arrive:** [p'æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p'a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [t̩sɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo* art)
- artist (visual) :** [t̩ɛl.t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo* visual art)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* situation and *ngay* true)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kɪ] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr* always)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* like, as and *tikenong* example)
- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.'t̩son] *PF* adv. *nìtson* (derived from *tson* duty, obligation)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.'t'aɪ] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *nìawnomum* (derived from «*awn*» passive participle infix and *omum* know)

- as we do (casual speech [na.j.'wɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄ayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iteng* (derived from *teng same, equal*)
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]):** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄iawnomum* (derived from «*awn*» *passive participle infix* and *omum know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- as, same way as (similar action):** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *n̄itengfya* (derived from *tengfya as, same way as (conj.)*)
- as, same way as (situational similarity):** [t'ɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng same, equal* and *fya'o path*)
- ascend, come up:** [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *fāza'u* (c.w. from *fāpa top* and *za'u come*)
- ascend, go up:** [fæ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *fākā* (c.w. from *fāpa top* and *kā go*)
- ash, cinder:** [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)
- ask:** [p·awm] *PF* v. *paum*
- ask for, request:** [v·in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- ass, butt, rear end:** [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*
- asshole, butthole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvā'* (c.w. from *vitra soul* and *onvā' bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
- assign a task, command, order:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- assigning tasks, commanding, ordering:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
- assistance, help:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- assistant, helper:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung help*)
- assume:** [sɾɛ.'fp·il] *PF* vtr. *srefp̄il* (derived from *sre+ before* and *fp̄il think*)
- at (locative):** [ɾo] *PF* adp. *ro+*
- at a distance, far away:** [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from *lim far, be far*)
- at close range, nearby:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim near, be near*)
- at first, originally:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *n̄isngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- at long last, finally:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *n̄i'a* (derived from *'i'a end*)
- at night:** [t'on.kr̄i] *PF* adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from *txon night* and *krr time*)
- at that time, then, that time:** [tsa.'kr̄i] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa- that* and *krr time*)
- at the time that, when:** [kr̄i.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr time*)
- attack:** [ʔ·ɛ.k·o] *PF* vtr. *'eko*
- attempt:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *tifmi* (derived from *fmi attempt*)
- attempt:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. *säfmi* (derived from *fmi try, attempt*)
- attempt, try:** [fm·i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
- attention to detail, thoroughness:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- aurora:** [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from *taw sky* and *syuratan (bio)luminescence*)
- auspicious, favorable:** [ɛt.r̄ip̄] *PF* adj. *etrip̄*
- auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make:** [s·i] *PF* si deriving affix
- avatar, dreamwalker body:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC, PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker* and *tokx body*)
- avoid:** [ʔ·aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *'awnim* (c.w. from *'awn remain* and *alim distance*)
- awake:** [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *txen*
- awakeness, the state of waking:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *tixen* (derived from *txen awake*)
- awareness, notice:** [ti.'tsɛ.r̄i] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from *tseri note, notice*)
- away (direction):** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *neto* (derived from *ne to*)
- away (position):** [mi.'so] *PF* adv. *miso* (derived from *m̄i in*)

B

- a bit, a small amount (abstract):** [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'tit* (derived from 'it *bit, a small amount*)
- baby carrier:** [ˈpɹ̩.smuŋ] *PF* n. *pr̩smung* (c.w. from *pr̩nen* *baby* and *smung* *transportation device*)
- baby, infant:** [ˈpɹ̩.nɛn] *PF* n. *pr̩nen*
- back (direction):** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *ne'ʔim*
- back (of the body):** [t'al] *PF* n. *txal*
- back down, give ground:** [ˈt̩.ŋ̩ ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *t̩ng tseng* (derived from *t̩ng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- back, in response, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from 'eyng *answer*)
- bad:** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fe' nfp.*
- bad hearted, malicious:** [ˈkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng* *bad, evil* and *txe'lan* *heart*)
- bad tasting:** [ft̩.l̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ft̩xìvã'* (c.w. from *ft̩xì* *tongue* and *vã'* *noisome*)
- bad, evil:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- bad-smelling:** [on̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvã'* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *vã'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- bad-sounding:** [mik̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvã'* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *vã'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- badly:** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìfe'* (derived from *fe'* *bad*)
- ball:** [rum] *PF* n. *rum*
- banana fruit:** [ˈu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from *utu* *canopy* and *mauti* *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)
- banshee rider visor:** [i̩.o.nar] *PF* n. *ionar*
- bar, exclude, keep out:** [ɛ.'k'an s̩-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- bar, rod, pole:** [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swek*
- bark (of a tree):** [ˈtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from *tangek* *trunk (of a tree)* and *ta'leng* *skin*)
- barricade, obstruction:** [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- base of operations:** [ˈt̩'in̩.t̩ɛŋ] *PF* n. *txintseng* (c.w. from *txin* *main, primary* and *tseng* *place*)
- based on the cause, because:** [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- basically, fundamentally, in essence:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- battle party, squad, military clan:** [ˈwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- be able, can:** [ts̩.un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior:** [t̩.'k'im s̩-i] *PF* vin. *t̩kx̩im si* (derived from *t̩kx̩im* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be afraid:** [ˈt̩'o.pu 's̩-i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from *txopu* *fear*)
- be angry, anger (intransitive):** [st̩-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z̩.o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be at, occupy a space:** [t̩.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- be bad at:** [w̩.æʔt̩] *PF* vtr. *wãtx*
- be born:** [ˈʔ̩.o.ŋ̩.okʰ] *PF* vin. *'ongokx* (c.w. from *'ong* *unfold* and *nokx* *give birth to*)
- be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy:** [ˈv̩.ɹ̩.'im] *PF* svin. *vr̩r̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing:** [ˈs̩.u.l̩'im] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy, be occupied:** [ʔ̩.im] *PF* svin. *'in*
- be careful, watch out:** [ˈna.ri s̩-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari* *eye*)
- be content, calm, there there:** [ˈtam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h̩.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n̩.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new* *want* and *omum* *know*)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [ˈs̩.u.l̩'im] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z̩.aw.'pɹ̩.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawpr̩rte'* (derived from *za'u* *come* and *pr̩rte'* *pleasurable*)

- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha*
(Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [tʰan·ʰr·o·ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *txanro'a* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *ro'a* *inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·im] *PF* svin. *lim*
- be good at:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *fnan*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [tʰ·aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ʰr·o·ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] *PF* vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** [ʰɛl.tur ti.tʰɛn s·i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r* *brain (dative)* and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ɽ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ɲ·æ·ʰ·æɲ] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*
- be naughty, do mischief:** [ʰsti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwí si* (derived from *stiwí* *mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] *PF* svin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·im] *PF* svin. *ʔin*
- be of importance, matter:** [ʰtsr·an.t·ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] *PF* vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [ti.'sraw 's·i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw* *pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** [ʰk·an.ʔ·im] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma.'wɛj.p·ɛj] *PF* svin. *mawey-pey* (c.w. from *mawey* *calm* and *pey* *wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔʰ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** [ʰs·u.n·u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** [ʰts·un.sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun* *be able* and *slu* *become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [kl.'fr·oʔ] *PF* svin. *klfro'*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwɲ] *PF* vtr. *vewɲ*
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [ti.'k'im s·i] *PF* vin. *tikxim si* (derived from *tikxim* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be vertical:** [k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *kxem*
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** [ʰr·o·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [srokʰ] *PF* n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i.'o.an] *PF* n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** [ʰʔɛ.koɲ] *PF* n. *'ekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** [ʰt·a.k·ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ʰju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *yuey ofp*.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- beautiful visually:** [nar.'lor] *PF* adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari* *eye* and *lor* *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [ti.'lor] *PF* n. *tilor* (derived from *lor* *beautiful*)
- because of that, therefore:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafɾal*
- because of, due to:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *lun* *reason*)

- because, from the reason:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n·ip⁷] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ʼzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- before:** [ʼsɾɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *sɾɛfwa* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fwa** *that*)
- before (time):** [sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *sɾɛ+*
- before dawn:** [sɾɛ.sɾ.ʼʔon] *PF* n. *sɾɛsɾʼong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **trʼong** *dawn*)
- before midnight:** [sɾɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *sɾɛkam-txon* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtxon** *midnight*)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [sɾɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *sɾɛkrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [ʼli.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *lisɾɛ+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- before, in front of (place):** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [sɿ.æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngäʼi*
- beginner:** [sɿ.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngäʼiyu* (derived from **sngäʼi** *begin*)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [sɿ.æ.ʔi.tseŋ] *PF* n. *sngäʼitseng* (c.w. from **sngäʼi** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- beginning, starting time:** [sɿ.æ.ʔi.kr] *PF* n. *sngäʼikrr* (c.w. from **sngäʼi** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nɿwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- behind:** [ʼu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ʼjəw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ʼæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from **säʼo** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- bend:** [i·l] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ʼtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsanʼul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- berry:** [ʼpa.suk⁷] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ʼro.fə] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nɿsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- best:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɿswey* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- betray:** [ka.'vuk⁷ 's·i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from **kavuk** *treachery*)
- between:** [mi.'kam] *PF* adp. *mɿkam-*
- beyond:** [ʼnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ʼfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ʼfk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [ʼtsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl ofp.*
- bind:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *ʼawstɛngyem* (c.w. from **ʼawsiteng** *together* and **yem** *put*)
- bioluminescence:** [sju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syura-tan* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhi*
- bird:** [ʼja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)
- bird's nest:** [ʼja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ʼli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- bit of language, expression:** [ʼliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *liʼfyavi* (derived from **liʼfya** *language*)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'war] *PF* n. *mowar*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔit⁷] *PF* n. *ʼit*
- bite:** [fr·ip⁷] *PF* vtr. *frɿp*
- bitter:** [ʼsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *syäʼä*
- black:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *layompin* (derived from **layon** *black*)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [ʼtsmi.snɿ] *PF* n. *tsmishnrr* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)
- blade of grass:** [ʼzɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *zeswavi* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [ʼfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *feʼranvi* (derived from **feʼran** *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- blind:** [kak.'rɛl] *PF* adj. *kakrel* (derived from **rel** *image, picture*)
- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *tikakrel* (derived from **kakrel** *blind*)
- blizzard:** [t'an.'fwɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *txanfwerwi* (derived from **txan** *much* and **hufwe+herwi** *wind+snow*)

- blood:** [ʔɛj.paɿ] *PF* n. *reypay* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from **'ong** *bloom*)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ.oŋ] *PF* v. *'ong*
- blue, green:** [ʔɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
- blue, green:** [ʔɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- boat:** [ʔu.ɾan] *PF* n. *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- body:** [tokʔ] *PF* n. *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [tsa.'hɛj.lu] *JC,PF* n. *tsaheylu*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [tsa.'hɛjl 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from **tsaheylu** *bond*)
- bone:** [ʔ'æ.ɾɛm] *PF* n. *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** [k'aŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *kxangangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- borrow:** [za.'sɾ.m] *PF* vtr. *zasrìn* (derived from **srìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- bother, annoy:** [sɾ.ætʔ] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- bottom:** [k].pa] *PF* n. *kllpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. *sängä'an* (derived from **ngä'an** *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [tsko] *PF* n. *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *tsko swi-zaw* (c.w. from **tsko** *bow* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔɛ.ve.ŋan] *PF* n. *'evengan* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *'evan* (derived from **'evengan** *boy*)
- braid, queue:** [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*
- brain:** [ʔɛl.tu] *PF* n. *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul] *PF* n. *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jakʔ] *PF* n. *yak*
- brave:** [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *tstew* ofp.
- brave, courageous:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìstewngá'* (derived from **tìstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìstew*
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
- break, snap in two:** [k'.akʔ] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ma.sat] *PF* n. *masat*
- breath:** [sʔɛ.ha] *PF* n. *syeha*
- breathe:** [sʔɛ.ha s-i] *PF* vin. *syeha si* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.'fwɛ.tɕipʔ] *PF* n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni.'jɔl] *PF* adv. *nìyol* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
- bring:** [za.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *zamunge* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [s'u.n.u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [k'u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.'sɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *'o'*
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- broken:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *fwel*
- broken heart, broken heartedness:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from **yawne** *beloved* and **yewla** *disappointment*)
- broken heartedness, broken heart:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from **yawne** *beloved* and **yewla** *disappointment*)
- brother:** [tsmu.kan] *PF* n. *tsmukan* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- brow, forehead:** [za.'ɾɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from **zapxi** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
- brown:** [k].vawm] *PF* adj. *kllvawm* (c.w. from **kllte** *ground* and **vawm** *dark*)
- bruise, cut, minor wound:** [sk'ic.tɕipʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- brush, comb:** [sl.a.jkʔ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- bubble:** [t'atʔ] *PF* n. *txatx*

bud: [ˈpɹ.nɛ.sjuɫ] *PF* n. *prnɛsyul* (c.w. from *prnɛn baby* and *syulang flower*)
build, construct: [tˈu.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
burn, consume: [n.ɛkˈ] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
bury: [kɫ.ˈj.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *klyem* (c.w. from *klɫe ground* and *yem put*)
bush: [ˈut.ral.tʃɪpˈ] *PF* n. *utraltsyip* (derived from *utral tree*)
but: [slæ] *PF* conj. *slä*
but also: [ˈslæ.kopˈ] *PF* adv. *släkop* (c.w. from *slä but* and *kop also*)
but instead, but rather: [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable: [kˈoɹ] *PF* n. *kxor*
but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable: [ˈtʃɛl.tʃul] *PF* n. *tʃeltsul*
but rather, but instead: [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal): [s.ɛj.ˈto] *PF* vtr. *seyto*
butchering tool: [sæ.sɛj.ˈto] *PF* n. *säseyto* (derived from *seyto* ‘butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)’)
butt, rear end, ass: [tˈɪm] *PF* n. *txim*
butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar): [von.ˈvæʔ] *PF* n. *vonvä*’ (c.w. from *vitra soul* and *onvä*’ *bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)

C

‘crap!’, expression of warning or frustration, ‘ah, hell!’: [tʃa.ˈhɛj] *ZS* intj. *tʃa-hey*
a climb, climbing event: [sæ.ˈtʃɪɫ] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
a competition: [sæ.ˈwæ.sul] *PF* n. *säwäsul* (derived from *wäsul compete*)
a contest: [sæ.ˈwæ.sul.tʃɪpˈ] *PF* n. *säwäsultsyip* (derived from *säwäsul a competition*)
call: [sj.əw] *PF* vin. *syaw*
call: [ti.ˈlɛjm] *PF* n. *tileym* (derived from *leym call, cry out, exclaim*)
call to defense, alarm cry: [ˈɹaw.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
call, cry out, exclaim: [l.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
calm: [ma.ˈwɛj] *CM* adj. *mawey*
calm, be content, there there: [ˈtam ˈtam] *M* intj. *tam tam*

by chance or coincidence: [ni.ˈsja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *nɪsyayvi* (derived from *syayvi luck*)
by climbing: [ni.ˈtʃɪɫ] *PF* adv. *nɪtsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
by drinking, in a liquid way: [ni.ˈnækˈ] *PF* adv. *nɪnäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
by hiding, secretly, in hiding: [ni.ˈwan] *PF* adv. *nɪwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
by imagination, in imagination: [ni.ˈɹon.sɹɛɫ] *PF* adv. *nɪronsɹel* (derived from *rons-reɫgop imagine*)
by means of, with: [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
by reading: [ˈni.nan] *PF* adv. *ninan* (derived from *inan read*)
by swimming: [ni.ˈslɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *nɪslele* (derived from *slele swim*)
by the way, incidentally: [ni.ˈviŋ.kapˈ] *PF* adv. *nɪviŋkap* (derived from *viŋkap occur to one, pop into one’s mind*)
by whispering, in a whisper: [ni.ˈtʃɪ.sɪ] *PF* adv. *nɪtsɪsyi* (derived from *tsɪsyi whisper, v.*)
by whistling, in a whistling manner: [ni.ˈfwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nɪfwɛfwi* (derived from *fwɛfwi whistle*)
by, before, up to but not after: [li.sɹɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li already* and *sre+ before*)
by, via, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.ˈlæ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*

calmly, peacefully: [nim.ˈwɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪmwey* (derived from *mawey calm*)
camera: [sjɛp.ˈɹɛɫ] *PF* n. *syɛprel* (c.w. from *syɛp trap* and *ɹɛɫ image*)
camp: [ti.ˈʔawm ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *tɪʔawm si* (derived from *ʔawm camp*)
camp: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *ʔawm*
camping: [ti.ˈʔawm] *PF* n. *tɪʔawm* (derived from *ʔawm camp*)
can, be able: [tʃ.un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun: [ˈsju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuɹɛ*
canoe: [ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *yaney*
canoe paddle: [spul.ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule propel* and *yaney canoe*)
cape, poncho, shawl: [ˈʔa.ɹɛ] *PF* n. *ʔare*

- captivate:** [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *spe'etu* (derived from *spe'e capture*)
- capture:** [sp.ɛ.'ʔ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spe'e*
- capture:** [ti.spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *tispe'e* (derived from *spe'e capture*)
- carefully, firmly:** [nik.tuŋ.'zup¹] *PF* adv. *nik-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- carrier, container, vessel:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena carry*)
- carry:** ['h.ɛ.n.a] *PF* vtr. *hena*
- carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc):** ['tɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- catch:** ['st.æʔ.n.i] *PF* vtr. *stä'nì*
- cause:** [o.'ɛjk¹] *PF* n. *oeyk*
- cave:** [slær] *PF* n. *slär*
- cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** ['tsoŋ.rop¹] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong valley* and *ropx hole*)
- celebrate:** [ft'o.'zæ s-i] *PF* vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä celebration*)
- celebration, happy occasion:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*
- center, place in the middle:** ['k'am.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *tseng place*)
- ceremonial, song (ancient):** [waj] *PF* n. *way*
- ceremonious:** ['ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. 'eoio
- ceremoniously:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ni'eoio* (derived from 'eoio *ceremonious*)
- ceremony, ritual, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from 'eoio *ceremonious*)
- certain, clear:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sejn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o tool* and *heyn sit*)
- challenge (ceremonial):** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*
- chance, luck:** [s'aj.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay fate*)
- chance, opportunity:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- change:** ['l.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *latem* (**l«eyk»atem** vtr. *change*)
- change (abstract concept):** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem change*)
- change (instance of), edit, modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem change*)
- change direction, diverge, go astray:** [j.ak¹ s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles:** ['vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *luke without*)
- characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property:** [s'jon] *PF* n. *syon*
- charge:** ['k' 's-i] *PF* vin. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll charge*)
- charge, running attack:** [k''] *PF* n. *kxll*
- chase:** ['f.ɛ.w.i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*
- chat, converse, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- chatter, converser:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- check, examine:** [st.ɛ.'ft'.aw] *PF* vtr. *stefxaw*
- cheek:** [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*
- chest:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *heyr*
- child:** ['ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. 'eveng
- chill out, relax:** [sj.or] *PF* vin. *syor*
- chilly, cool:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- chin:** ['tsuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*
- chip, flake, drop:** ['il.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- choice:** [ti.'ft'.ɛj] *PF* n. *tiftxey* (derived from *ftxey choose*)
- choose:** [ft'.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** ['t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)
- circle:** ['joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yo'ko* (derived from *yo' perfect* and *ko'on ring*)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *pa'o side*)
- clan:** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *olo'*
- clan leader:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *olo'eyktan* (c.w. from *olo' clan* and *eyktan leader*)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan; olo' great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe land*)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.'fan.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltiran-tokx avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo' clan*)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.'syok¹] *PF* vin. *taksyokx* (derived from *takuk strike* and *tsyokx hand*)

- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from *nume* *learn* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- classroom, division of a school:** [num.tseŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng* *school*)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** [la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro* *clean*)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.'akʷ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clearly:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *nilaw* (derived from *law* *clear*)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.'ron.sem] *PF* adj. *silonsem* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *ronsem* *mind*)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** [iŋ.jen.tsiŋipʷ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- cliff:** [ʔawkʷ] *PF* n. *'awkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [tsj-il] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.'tsjil] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* *climb*)
- close:** [tstu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tstu si* (derived from *tstu* *closed*)
- close to:** [l-okʷ] *PF* adp. *lok-*
- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* *rounded, curved* and *'on* *shape*)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sɾæ] *PF* n. *sɾä*
- cloud:** [pi.'wopʷ] *PF* n. *piwopx*
- cloudy:** [lep.'wopʷ] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from *piwopx* *cloud*)
- club (weapon):** [t'ɛwkʷ] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** [sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- clumsiness:** [tip.'saw] *PF* n. *tipsaw* (derived from *pisaw* *clumsy, accident-prone*)
- clumsy, accident-prone:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pisaw*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from *wew* *cold*)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from *wew* *cold*)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛɾ.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*
- collect, gather:** [st-ar.s-im] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. *sästarsim* (derived from *starsim* *gather, collect*)
- colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan, enthusiast):** [so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- colloquial form of zisalsaltrr (yearly anniversary):** [zi.'tsal.tr] *PF* n. *zitsaltrr*
- color:** [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *'opin*
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *'opin* *color*)
- comb, brush:** [sl-ajkʷ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** [z-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *za'u*
- come down, descend:** [k].z-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *kllza'u* (c.w. from *kllte* *ground* and *za'u* *come*)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [sɾ-ɛɾ] *PF* vin. *sɾer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɾ'.z-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa* *outside* and *za'u* *come*)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk-an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- come up, ascend:** [fæ.'z-a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *za'u* *come*)
- comfort:** [ho.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [le.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** [tsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *nihoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- command, order, assign a task:** [k'.im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- commander, one with authority over another:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)

- commands only), do not (for negative imperatives):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- comment:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe* *statement*)
- communal:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [jɪ.t'ɛpʷ] *PF* n. *ylltxep* (c.w. from *yll* *communal* and *txep* *fire*)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yll* *communal*)
- commune:** [ti.'rɛ.a.p'æŋ.k'o] *PF* v. *tireapängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *pängkxo* *chat*)
- compete:** [wæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *tìwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* *compete*)
- complain:** [l.ɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *leymfɛ'* (c.w. from *leym* *call, cry out, exclaim* and *fɛ'* *bad*)
- complaining:** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *tileymfɛ'* (derived from *leymfɛ'* *complain*)
- complaint:** [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *säleymfɛ'* (derived from *leymfɛ'* *complain*)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- complete:** [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *'änsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx* *totality, whole*)
- complex:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *ep'ang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɕɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* *music* and *ngopyu* *creator*) eg. James Horner
- computer:** [ɛl.tu lɛ.'fjapʷ] *PTT* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from *eltu* *brain* and *lefngap* *metallic*)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** [v'ɛ.l'ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one's attention:** [k'an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *fpil* *think*)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya* *language*)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** [ʔ'iʔ.a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- conclusion, ending:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- condition, state, situation:** [ti.'fkej.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* *doubt* and *ke* *not*)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from *am'ake* *confident*)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj s'i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* *valid*)
- confusing:** [ja.'jajɾ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrnga'* (derived from *yayayr* *confusion*)
- confusion:** [ja.'jajɾ] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- conjunction:** [ti.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *tìli'u* (c.w. from *til* *joint, hinge* and *li'u* *word*)
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t'a.r'ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sätare* (derived from *tare* *connect, relate to*)
- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l'æ.'t'aɟn] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [t'ɕtun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *snatanhì* (c.w. from *sna'o* *clump* and *tanhì* *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn'ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'·u.l'a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean:** [fjan] *PF* n. *fyan*
- constructed thing, construction:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- construction, constructed thing:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- consume, burn:** [n'ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- contain:** [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*
- container, vessel, carrier:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sähena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)
- content, satisfied, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- continually:** [ni.'tutʷ] *PF* adv. *nìtut* (derived from *tut* *continuation marker*)
- continuation marker:** [tutʷ] *PF* part. *tut*
- continuously, incessantly, without stopping:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)

- conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort:** [nikʰ] *PF* adj. *nik*
- conversation, discussion:** [ti.pæŋ.k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- converse, chat, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- conversely, on the contrary:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nìwä*
- converser, chatter:** [pæŋ.k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- cook:** [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'em*
- cook, cooker:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- cooker, cook:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- cooking pot:** [hu.ru] *PF* n. *huru*
- cool, chilly:** [wuf] *PF* adj. *wur*
- cord:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*
- correct path, right way (of doing something):** [e.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɾfya* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right* and *fya'o* *path, way, manner*)
- correct, right:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- correctly, rightly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right*)
- correctness:** [ti.'jawɾ] *PF* n. *tìyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct*)
- count:** [t'i.·am] *PF* vtr. *tiam*
- country, clan or tribal domain:** [t'an.lo.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)
- courage, bravery:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìtstew*
- courageous, brave:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìtstewŋa'* (derived from *tìtstew* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- course (as a collection of classes):** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *snanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- course, direction:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewɾfya* (derived from *salew* *proceed* and *fya'o* *path*)
- cover:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew* *cover*)
- cover up, obfuscation:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tiwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- cover, lid:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- covering thoroughly, across:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- coward:** [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fnawe'tu* (derived from *fnawe'* *cowardly*)
- cowardly:** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fnawe'*
- craft, master of an art, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)
- crazy, insane:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* *insanity*)
- create:** [ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *ngop*
- creation:** [sæ.'ŋopʰ] *PF* n. *sängop* (derived from *ngop* *create*)
- creator:** [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from *ngop* *create*)
- creature:** [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*
- cross:** [ɛm.k'æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from *emza'u* *pass, overcome* and *kä* *go*)
- crossbow:** [t'ska.lɛpʰ] *PF* n. *tskalep*
- crush, trample:** [sɾ.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
- cry out, call, exclaim:** [l-ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
- cry, weep:** [t'sŋ.aw.v.ikʰ] *PF* vin. *tsngawoik*
- cultural:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *lereyɾfya* (derived from *reyɾfya* *way of living*)
- culture, way of living:** [rɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyɾfya* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and *fya'o* *path, way*)
- cup:** [tsŋal] *PF* n. *tsngal*
- cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources:** [sɛj] *PF* n. *sey*
- curiosity:** [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *tinomum* (derived from *newomum* *be curious*)
- curious:** [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from *newomum* *be curious*)
- current:** [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *lefkrɾ* (derived from *fikrr* *this time*)
- currently, lately:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *nìfkrɾ* (derived from *fikrr* *this time*)
- curved, rounded:** [k'o.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
- cut:** [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* v. *mun'i*
- cut into parts, divide:** [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *px-ìmun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi* *part* and *mun'i* *cut*)
- cut, bruise, minor wound:** [sk'if.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
- cute, endearing, adorable:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- cuteness, adorableness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)
- cycle:** [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *yo'kofya* (c.w. from *yo'ko* *circle* and *fya'o* *path, way*)

CANNOT FIND OSLETTER

utterance), what (word: [ʰi.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter.
li'upe variant of *pelì'u*

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustra-
tion: [ʰwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*

daddy: [ʰsem.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate
form of *sempul* father)

daily: [lɛ.'tɿ] *RL* adj. *letrr* (derived from *trr* day)

daily, every day: [fra.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (deri-
ved from *trr* day)

damp, moist, humid: [ʰpaj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj.
paynga' (derived from *pay* water and *nga'*
contain)

dance: [sɿ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*

danger: [ʰhr.apʰ] *PF* n. *hrrap*

dangerous: [lɛ.'hr.apʰ] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived
from *hrrap* danger)

dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying
wood and leaves: [ŋɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *nget*

dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*

dark color: [ʰvawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (deri-
ved from *vawm* dark)

darkness: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *tivawm* (derived
from *vawm* dark)

darling, little loved one: [ʰyaw.n.tu.tɕjɪp] *PF*
n. *yawntutsyɪp* (derived from *yawntu* loved
one)

daughter: [ʰi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*

dawn after sunrise: [tɿ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n.
trr'ongmaw (c.w. from *trr'ong* dawn and
maw after)

dawn, sunrise: [tɿ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w.
from *trr* day and *'ong* unfold)

day: [tɿ] *PF* n. *trr*

day of commemoration: [ʰʔok.tɿ] *PF* n. *'oktrr*
(c.w. from *'ok* remembrance and *trr* day)

day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue
(Na'vi idiom): [pɿ.k'ɛn.tɿ.kɿ] *Skxawng* n. *pr-
kxentrrkr* (c.w. from *prtte'* pleasurable, *kxe-
ner* smoke, *trr* day and *krr* time)

dead: [ʰkɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from *ke*
not and *r«us»ey* alive (participle infix))

deaf: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from
pam sound)

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter.
pelì'u variant of *li'upe*

deafness: [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived
from *kakpam* deaf)

dear or cute little fire: [ʰt'ɛp.tɕjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *txept-
syɪp* (derived from *txep* fire)

death: [k'itʰ] *PF* n. *kxitx*

death (in abstract sense): [ti.'tɛɾ.kupʰ] *PF* n.
titerkup (derived from *terkup* die) "Death is
inevitable."

decay, rot, degrade over time: [sn.æm] *PF* vin.
snäm

decide: [ʰp.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *pe'un*

decision: [ti.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *tipe'un* (derived
from *pe'un* decide)

decrease: [n.æn] *PF* vin. *nän*

decreasingly, less and less: [ni.'næn.æn] *PF*
adv. *ninänän* (derived from *nän* decrease)

deed, thing (action): [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*

deep (physically): [t'ukʰ] *PF* adj. *txukx*

defeat in battle, conquer: [l.æ.'t'ajɪn] *PF* vtr.
lätxayn

defeat, an instance of defeat: [sæ.læ.'t'ajɪn] *PF*
n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* defeat)

defend, save: [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*

deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:
[fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from
fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective)

degrade over time, rot, decay: [sn.æm] *PF* vin.
snäm

degree of complexity: [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *fy-
inɛp'ang* (c.w. from *fyin* simple and *ep'ang*
complex)

degree of tightness, looseness: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num]
PF n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* tight and
um loose)

deliberately, purposefully: [nit.'kan] *PF* adv.
nitkan (derived from *tikan* aim, goal, purpo-
se)

delicate, fragile: [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyng*

delicious, good tasting: [ft'i.'lor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor*
(c.w. from *ftxi* tongue and *lor* beautiful)

demand, require: [fŋ.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*

- demand, requirement:** [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* n. *säfnogo'* (derived from *fngo'* require)
- demon:** ['vɪ.tɛpʔ] *PF* n. *vrtep*
- depart, leave:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* leader)
- descend, come down:** [kɫ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *za'u* come)
- descend, go down:** [kɫ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* bottom and *kä* go)
- describe:** [sl.aʔ.t̃s.u] *PF* vtr. *sla'tsu*
- description:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̃su] *PF* n. *tisla'tsu* (derived from *sla'tsu* describe)
- design:** ['ʔo.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. 'ongop (c.w. from 'on shape, form and ngop create)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.'re.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *särengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- design (finer detail):** ['re.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* pattern and ngop create)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.'re.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tirengop* (derived from *rengop* design)
- designer:** ['ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. 'ongopyu (derived from 'ongop design)
- desire:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *tinew* (derived from *new* want)
- destroy:** [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *ska'a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.'ʔ.a] *PF* n. *tiska'a* (derived from *ska'a* destroy)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- dickhead (vulgar), butthole, asshole:** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvä'* (c.w. from *vitra* soul and *onvä'* bad-smelling) (lit. stinksoul)
- dictionary:** ['li.ʔu.pukʔ] *PF* n. *li'upuk* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *puk* book (English loan word))
- die:** ['t.ɛr.k.upʔ] *PF* vin. *terkup*
- difference:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiketeng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same)
- different:** ['kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *keteng* (c.w. from *ke* not and *teng* same, equal)
- difficult, hard:** ['ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzìk*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *tìngäzìk* (derived from *ngäzìk* difficult)
- dig up:** [kɫ.'k.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *klkukat*
- diligently, hard:** [kawɫ] *PF* adv. *kawɫ*
- dim:** ['snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *snumina* ofp. (refers to a 'dim' person)
- dimple:** ['t̃soŋ.t̃sjip] *PF* n. *tsongtsyip* (derived from *tsong* valley)
- dinner, served meal:** ['wu.t̃so] *PF* n. *wutso*
- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.'fpaj 's.i] *PF* vin. *yemfpay si* (derived from *yemfpay* dipping)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem* put and *pay* water)
- direction, course:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfyja* (derived from *salew* proceed and *fya'o* path)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nìyey* (derived from *yey* straight)
- dirty:** [t̃sɛwtʔ] *PF* adj. *tsewtx*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *kum* result)
- disadvantageous:** [fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fekumnga'* (derived from *fekum* disadvantage, drawback, downside)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔ.ip] *PF* vin. 'ìp
- disappointing:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from *yewla* disappointment)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l.awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [ɾ.un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* chat)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *luke* without)
- disparagement:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z.ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*

- dispute, argument:** [tɪ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tɪwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- dive, duck:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·ak' s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [p'ɪ.m.un.ɹ'i] *PF* vtr. *px-ɪmun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi* *part* and *mun'i* *cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'aw* *one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [num.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng* *school*)
- do:** [kɛm 's·i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa s·i] *PF* vin. *säro'a si* (derived from *säro'a* *great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [sti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwɪ si* (derived from *stiwɪ* *mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [tɪ.'k'ɛj 's·i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* *incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute* *person* and *wan* *hide*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sɪn* *put on* and *tokx* *body*)
- done, finished:** [hə.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- doubt:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *am'a*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.'kl] *PF* adv. *nekl*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *kum* *result*)
- drab, grey:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *kum* *result*)
- dream:** [u.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
- dream:** [u.nil s·i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil* *dream*)
- dream about, dream of:** [u.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil* *dream* and *tse'a* *see*)
- dream of, dream about:** [u.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil* *dream* and *tse'a* *see*)
- dreamwalker:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil* *dream* and *tiranyu* *walker*)
- dreamwalker body, avatar:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.tok'] *JC,PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu* *dreamwalker* and *tokx* *body*)
- drink:** [n·æk'] *PF* vtr. *näk*
- drink, something able to be drunk:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *naer*
- drinking gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin.fɛj] *PF* n. *'e'insey* (c.w. from *'e'in* *gourd* and *sey* *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drinking vessel made of shell:** [sum.sej] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from *sum* *shell* and *sey* *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drive out:** [k·u.'ɾ·ak'] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*
- drizzle:** [tom.pa.'mɛjp'] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from *tompa* *rain* and *meyp* *weak*)
- drop:** [t·uŋ.'z·up'] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from *tung* *allow* and *zup* *fall*)
- drop of water:** [paj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from *pay* *water* and *ilva* *drop*)
- drop, flake, chip:** [ɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- drought:** [tom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from *tompa* *rain*)
- drum (made of skin):** [a.u] *JC* n. *au*
- dry:** [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *ukxo*
- dry land:** [ɾɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*
- duck, dive:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- due to, because of:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- dull (as a blade):** [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*
- dull, blunt (as a point):** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- during:** [kɾ.kə] *PF* adp. *krrka-* (derived from *krr* *time*)
- dusk, evening before sunset:** [sɾɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *txon'ong* *night-fall*)
- dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- dust (in the air):** [fwop'] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from *fwep* *dust* and *pìwopx* *cloud*)
- dust (on a surface):** [fwɛp'] *PF* n. *fwep*

dutifully, as an obligation: [ni.ʔsɔn] *PF* adv. *nitsɔn* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
duty, obligation, imposed requirement: [ʔsɔn] *PF* n. *tson*

E

'et cetera': [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from **si alahe** and *others*) (contraction)
each other: [fi.ʔsapʔ] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)
each time, every time, every instance: [ʔfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)
ear: [ʔmik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*
early: [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *leye'krr* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)
early: [ʔjɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adv. *ye'krr* (derived from **ye'rɪn** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
early afternoon, the time immediately after noon: [ʔk'am.tr.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from **kxamtr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
earring: [ʔmik.ʔsɔŋ] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
earthquake: [kɪ.'rikʔ] *PF* n. *klɪrikx* (c.w. from **klɪte** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)
easily: [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
easy, simple: [ʔftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
eat: [j.ɔm] *PF* vtr. *yom*
eating (the act): [ti.ju.'sɔm] *PF* n. *tɪyusom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
echo: [ŋam] *PF* n. *ngam*
edge, brink, limit, border, end: [ʔt'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
edible: [ʔtsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
edit, change (instance of), modification: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from **latem** *change*)
egg: [ʔlo.i] *PF* n. *loi*
eight: [vol] *PF* num. *vol*
eighth (ordinal): [ʔvol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from **vol** *eight*)
ejective consonant: [ʔp'ɔf.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpam* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)
elbow: [ʔp'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)
elegance, grace: [ʔlo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or na-*

dwel, live: [ʔkɛl.ku 's.i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from **kelku** *home*)

ture)
elevated utilitarian surface, table: [ʔʃan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
else, other: [ʔla.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
embrace, hug: [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
embrace, hug, hold in one's arms: [m.ɛ.'y.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
emerge, come out: [wɪ.'z.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from **wrrpa** *outside* and **za'u** *come*)
emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation: [ʔjɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
empty, or metaphorically: having no value: [mɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *mek*
enclosed open area, space, hollow: [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
encounter, meet by chance (ii): [ul.'t'a.f.un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)
end, conclude: [ʔi.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
end, edge, brink, limit, border: [ʔt'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
endearing, adorable, cute: [ʔho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
endearingly, sweetly: [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
ending, conclusion: [ti.'ʔi.ʔ.a] *PF* n. *tɪ'i'a* (derived from **'i'a** *end*)
endless, boundless, without limit: [ʔt'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense): [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *tɪ'iluke* (c.w. from **tɪ'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
enemy: [ʔk'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
energetic, active: [ʔwa.lakʔ] *PF* adj. *walak*
energy (physical or spiritual): [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *syura*

- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery* and **tsim** *source*)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nì'o'* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- enough:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *nìtam* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- enter:** [fɪp'.æ.kim] *PF* vin. *fpxäkim*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- enthusiast), colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan:** [so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- enthusiast, fan:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txanso'hayu* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- enthusiastically:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *nìso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealousy:** [ni.'fɪnok'] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from **fɪnokx** *jealousy*)
- environment:** [p'aw.ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **ngip** *space*)
- envy, jealousy:** [fɪnok'] *PF* n. *fɪnokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eng* (derived from **'engeng** *level*)
- er, um:** [ɪ] *PF* intj. *ì*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)
- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [tɪm.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvì*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from **pxi** *sharp*)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.'hɛjl 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from **tsaheylu** *bond*)
- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood:** [rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *tolel* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m-ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*
- evening before sunset, dusk:** [srɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon'ong** *night-fall*)
- event, happening:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tìlen* (derived from **len** *happen*)
- every day, daily:** [fra.'tɪ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)
- every night:** [fra.'t'on] *PF* adv. *fratxon* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- every time, every instance, each time:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)
- everyone:** [fra.po] *PF* pn. *frapo* (derived from **po** *he/she*)
- everything:** [fra.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fra'u* (derived from **'u** *thing*)
- everything is fine or OK, all is well:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- everywhere:** [fra.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *fratseng* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- evil:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *tìkawng* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- evil, bad:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- examination:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *tìstɛftxaw* (derived from **stɛftxaw** *examine*)
- examine, check:** [st.ɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* vtr. *stɛftxaw*
- example:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *tìkenong* (derived from **kenong** *model*)

excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity: [t̂soŋ.topʰ] PF n. *tsonggropx* (c.w. from *tsong valley* and *ropx hole*)
exceedingly great, greatest of all: [tu.'vom] PF adj. *tuvom*
excellent: [t̂'an.t̂san] PF adj. *txantsan*
except: [muŋ.'wɿ] PF adp. *mungwrr-*
exception: [t̂i.muŋ.'wɿ] PF n. *timungwrr* (derived from *mungwrr except*)
excessive: [l̂ɛ.'hawŋ] PF adj. *lehawng* (derived from *hawng overabundance*)
excessively, too: [ni.'hawŋ] PF adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng overabundance*)
excitement, fun: [t̂i.'ʔoʔ] PF n. *t̂i'o'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)
exciting, bringing fun: [ʔoʔ] PF adj. *'o'*
exclaim, call, cry out: [l̂.ɛjm] PF vim. *leym*
exclamation of consternation: [a.'u] LA intj. *au*
exclamation upon exertion, urgh: [sa.'u] LA intj. *sau*
exclude, keep out, bar: [ɛ.'k'an s-i] PF vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
excuse me: [hi.'t̂'o.a] PF intj. *hitxoā* (derived from *ĥi'i small* and *txoa forgiveness*)
exemplify (ii), model, represent: [k̂.ɛ.n.ɔŋ] or [k̂ɛ.n.ɔŋ] PF vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke not* and *nong follow*)
exercise, train: [tsk̂'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] PF vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng training*)
exercise, training: [tsk̂'ɛ.kɛŋ] PF n. *tskxekeng*
exist: [f̂kɛj.t̂.ɔkʰ] PF vin. *fkeytok* (derived from *kifkeyti tok be in the world*)
existing at or from the start, original, first in a series: [l̂ɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] PF adj. *lesngä'i* (derived

F

(for food), plate: [jom.jo] PF n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom eat* and *yo table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
a few, several: [ʔa.ʔaw] PF adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
face: [kɛj] PF n. *key*
face lead, rein: [sæ.'zæ.t̂ipʰ] RL,PF n. *säzär̂ip* (derived from *za'är̂ip pull*)
facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, property: [sjon] PF n. *syon*

from *sngä'i begin*)
expansive, vast, broad: [ho.ɛtʰ] PF adj. *hoet*
expansively, in detail, thoroughly: [ni.'no] PF adv. *nino*
expect: [sɾɛ.'fɛj] PF vtr., vin. *srefey* (c.w. from *sre+ before* and *pey wait*)
experience: [li.ɛ] PF n. *lie*
expert, master of an art, craft, or skill: [tsul.'fæ.tu] PF n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
explain (why) (ii): [o.'ɛjk.t̂.ɪŋ] PF vtr. *oeykt̂ing* (c.w. from *oeyk cause* and *t̂ing give*)
explanation: [t̂i.'o.ɛjk.t̂.ɪŋ] PF n. *t̂ioeykt̂ing* (derived from «*eyk*» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [t̂i.'wɛjk.t̂.ɪŋ] in casual speech)
explode: [p'.ɔf] PF vin. *pxor*
exploit: [k̂awŋ.s.ɔf] PF vtr. *kawngsar*
exploration: [t̂i.'lan] PF n. *t̂ilang* (derived from *lang investigate, explore*)
explore, investigate: [l̂.aŋ] PF vtr. *lang*
expression of surprise and pleasure, wow: [t̂ɛw.t̂i] PF intj. *tewti*
expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!': [tŝa.'hɛj] ZS intj. *tsa-hey*
expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!': [wi.ja] ZS intj. *wiya*
expression, bit of language: [l̂iʔ.f̂ja.vi] PF n. *li'fyavi* (derived from *li'fya language*)
exquisite, sublime in style: [f̂jo.lupʰ] PF adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole sublime* and *lupra style*)
eye: [na.ri] PF n. *nari*
eyes (two): [mɛ.'na.ri] PF n. *menari* (derived from *me+ dual* and *nari eye*)

facial expression: [k̂ɛy.t̂ɛl] PF n. *keyrel* (c.w. from *key face* and *rel image*)
facial stripe: [pil] PF n. *pil*
fact, thing (object, abstraction): [ʔu] PF n. *'u*
fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result: [n̂.u.'i] PF vin. *nui*
failed expectation, disappointment, emotional let-down: [ĵɛw.la] PF n. *yewla*
failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.'nu] PF adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui fail*,

- falter*)
- failure (abstract concept):** [tɪ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *tɪnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- failure (particular instance of failure):** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *sānu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- fair, proper, right, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- fairness, justice:** [tɪm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tɪmwü* (derived from *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
- faithfully, firmly, steadfastly:** [nɪk.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *nɪklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- fall:** [z·up⁷] *PF* vin. *zup*
- false:** [tsɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tsɛŋ*
- falsely:** [ni.'tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪtsɛŋ* (derived from *tsɛŋ false*)
- falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result:** [n·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nɪnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- family hammock:** [swaj,ni,vi] *PF* n. *swaynivi* (c.w. from *soaia family* and *nivi sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- famine:** ['sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuvekel* (derived from *syuve food*)
- fan, enthusiast:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txanso'hayu* (c.w. from *txan much* and *so'ha be enthusiastic about*)
- fantastic, wonderful, terrific:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- far away, at a distance:** [a.'lɪm] *PF* adv. *alɪm* (derived from *lɪm far, be far*)
- fast:** [win] *PF* adj. *win*
- fast, quickly:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nɪwin* (derived from *win fast*)
- fasten, tie down:** [j·æŋ] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- fat (substance in meat):** ['sʃɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*
- fate:** [sʃaj] *PF* n. *syay*
- father:** ['sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*
- fatty:** ['sʃɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewenga'* (c.w. from *syewe fat (substance in meat)* and *nga' contain*)
- favorable, auspicious:** ['ɛt.tɪp⁷] *PF* adj. *etrɪp*
- fear:** [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*
- feat, accomplishment, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sʃon] *PF* n. *syon*
- feed (with dative object) (ii):** [jɔm.t·ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *yomtɪŋ* (c.w. from *yom eat* and *tɪŋ give*)
- feel (not intentionally):** [z·ɪm] *PF* vtr. *zɪm*
- feel, sense, perceive:** [ʔ·ɛ.f·u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- feel, touch, texture:** [zɪf] *PF* n. *zɪf*
- feeling:** [tɪ.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *tɪ'efu* (derived from *'efu feel*)
- feeling of mystery or incomprehension:** [ɪŋ.jɛŋ] *PF* n. *ɪŋyɛn*
- feeling of pride, pride:** [nɪr.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye satisfied* and *väng thirsty*)
- female (person):** [tu.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute person*)
- female spouse, wife:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)
- fern:** [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *ɪpxa*
- few:** [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*
- few, not many:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nɪhol* (derived from *hol few*)
- field, open terrain, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- fifth (ordinal):** [mɪr.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrve* (derived from *mrr five*)
- fight:** [w·ɛm] *PF* vin. *wem*
- fighting:** [tɪ.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *tɪwusem* (derived from *wem fight*)
- fill (with dative of thing filled):** [tɛ.'ja 's·i] *PF* vin. *teya si* (derived from *teya full*)
- film, movie, video:** [rɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel picture* and *rikx move*)
- final, last:** [sʃɛŋ] *PF* adj. *syɛn*
- finally, at long last:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nɪ'i'a* (derived from *'i'a end*)
- find, discover:** [t·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things):** [hɪ.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- finger:** ['zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*
- finished, done:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- finite, having a limit, not without bounds:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- fire:** [t'ɛp⁷] *PF* n. *txep*
- firmly, carefully:** [nɪk.tuŋ.'zup⁷] *PF* adv. *nɪk-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'

- firmly, steadfastly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- first:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *nɨ'awvɛ* (derived from 'awve *first*)
- first (ordinal):** [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. 'awvɛ (derived from 'aw *one*)
- first in a series, original, existing at or from the start:** [lɛ.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- fish:** [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **ioang** *animal*)
- fish, young of an animal, bird, insect:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- five:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *mrr*
- five day work week:** ['mɾ.tr] *PF* n. *mrrtrr* (derived from **mrr** *five* and **trr** *day*)
- fix, heal:** [zɛj.'k.o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from **zo** *be well* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- flake, drop, chip:** ['il.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- flavor, taste:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from **fe'ran** *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective:** ['fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- flawless, be perfect:** [j.oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- flawlessly, perfectly:** [ni.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *nɨyo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- flee, escape:** [h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- flesh, food made from animal origin:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vɛy*
- flight (an instance of flying):** [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from **tswayon** *fly*)
- float in the air, hover:** [l.iŋ] *PF* vin. *ling*
- flour:** [tʂjo] *PF* n. *tsyɔ*
- flower:** ['sju.laŋ] *PF* n. *syulang*
- fluent (for speech):** [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwe*
Contraction of **na hufwe**
- fly:** [tʂw.a.j.on] *PF* vin. *tswayon*
- focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in:** ['k.an.ʔ.in] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and 'in *be busy*)
- focus one's attention, concentrate:** ['k.an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **fpil** *think*)
- fog, mist, steam:** [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- foggy, misty:** [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from **yapay** *fog*)
- follow, proceed after:** [n.on] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- follow, track:** [s.ut'] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- following common sense, of course, logically:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nɨlun*
- following, by, via, according to:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised):** ['sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuɔvɛ*
- food made from animal origin, flesh:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vɛy*
- food made from flour:** [tʂjo.sju] *PF* n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from **tsyɔ** *flour* and **syuve** *food*)
- food tray:** ['sju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *syusmung* (c.w. from **syuve** *food* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines):** ['nik.tʂje.j] *PF* n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- foolish, ignorant:** [ja.j.makʔ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
- foot:** [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *venu*
- for a long time:** [t'aŋ.'kr] *PF* adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **krr** *time*)
- for example, as an example:** [nat.'kɛ.non] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tikenong** *example*)
- for the benefit of, for the sake of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- for the sake of, for the benefit of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- forbidden:** [k'a.ni] *PF* adj. *kxani*
- forehead, brow:** [za.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from **zapxi** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
- forest:** [naʔ.rɪŋ] *PF* n. *na'ring*
- forest canopy:** [u.tu] *PF* n. *utu*
- forget:** [tʂw.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *tswa'*
- forgettable:** [tʂuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsuktswa'* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- forgiveness:** [t'o.a] *PF* n. *txoa*
- fork, branch, point of divergence:** [jakʔ] *PF* n. *yak*
- forked lightning:** [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *atanzaw* (derived from **atan** *light* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- form, shape:** [ʔon] *PF* n. 'on

formal: [ʰskɛ.pɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *skepek*
former, old: [ʰspu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
foul, mess up, do wrong: [ti.kʰɛj ʰs-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* incorrectness)
four: [tsɪŋ] *PF* num. *tsìng*
fourth (ordinal): [ʰtsɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *tsìve* (derived from *tsìng* four)
fragile, delicate: [su.ʰsjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
free time, the absence of business: [tik.ʰʔm] *PF* n. *tikʰin* (derived from *ʰin* be busy)
frenzied, hurried: [lɛ.tʰi] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi* hurry)
frenzy, hurry, hurriedness: [tʰi] *PF* n. *txi*
fresh, appealing as food: [pʰa.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
fretfully, worryingly: [ni.ʰsɲum] *PF* adv. *nìsɲum* (derived from *sɲum* worry)
Friday: [tr.ʰpu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trruve* (c.w. from *tr* day and *puve* sixth)
friend: [ʰʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *ʰeylan*
friendship: [ti.ʰʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *tìʰeylan* (derived from *ʰeylan* friend)
frighten: [tʰo.pu slɛj.k-u] *PF* vtr. *txopu sleyku* (derived from *txopu* fear and *sleyku* produce)
frightening, scary: [tʰɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
from (direction): [ftu] *PF* adp. *ftu-*
from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from above: [ta.ʰʔɛm] *PF* adv. *taʰem*
from among: [ta.ʰkipʰ] *PF* adp. *takip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *kip-* among)
from inside, out of: [ʰftum.fà] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* inside)
from now (in the future): [kaj] *PF* adp. *kay-*
from the reason, because: [ta.ʰlun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* from and *lun* reason)

G

a group or party of people: [ʰpo.ŋu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from *po* he/she) ofp.
gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [i.ʰn.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [ʰtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsanʰul* improve, get

from the reason, because: [a.ʰlun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
from up among: [ta.ʰkipʰ] *PF* adp. *tafkip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *fkip-* up among)
front (part or section): [za.ʰpʰi] *PF* n. *zapxi* (derived from *hapxi* part)
fruit: [ʰma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*
fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.ʰnu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
full: [tɛ.ʰja] *PF* adj. *teya*
full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [ti.ʰfjɛn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* ripe, mature)
full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.ʰnr.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from *snonrra* self-pride)
full, satisfied from hunger: [ʰjɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* full and *ohakx* hungry)
full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
fun, excitement: [ti.ʰʔoʰ] *PF* n. *tìʰoʰ* (derived from *ʰoʰ* exciting)
functional clothing (item of): [pʰɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*
fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.ʰran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
fungus, mushroom: [spʰam] *PF* n. *spxam*
funny story, joke: [ʰhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham* laugh and *vur* story)
funny, humorous, amusing: [ʰʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *ʰipu*
funny, strange: [ʰhi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.ʰsuŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from *sung* add)
future: [zu.ʰsaw.kɪ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from *z«us»aʰu* coming and *krr* time)

better and *kum* result)

game: [u.ʰvan] *PF* n. *uvan*
gap, breach: [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* empty and *tseng* place)
garbage dump, rubbish place: [sŋɛl.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* garbage and *tseng* place)

- garbage, trash, rubbish:** [sɿɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- gather, collect:** [ˈst·aɪ.s·im] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- gathering place:** [mo.ˈʔa.ra] *PF* n. *mo'ara*
- gel, viscous liquid:** [ˈk'um.paɿ] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)
- gelatinous, viscous, thick:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kxum*
- general, deputy, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.ˈnaɿ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- gentle, mild, tender (people or things):** [flɿ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- gentleness, tenderness:** [ti.ˈflɿ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- gently, tenderly:** [ni.ˈflɿ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- get better, improve:** [ˈtsan.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get caught in something, become stuck:** [n·ipʔ] *PF* vin. *nip*
- get fixed (ii), heal, become well:** [ˈzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
- get it, I understand:** [ˈtslo.ˈlam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam* *understand* and «ol» *perfective aspect infix*)
- get to a place, arrive:** [ˈp·a.t·ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- get worse, worsen:** [ˈfɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get, acquire:** [ˈk·a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- giant loom, mother loom:** [sa.ˈʔɛw.raɿ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* *mother* and *'ewrang* *loom*)
- gift:** [ˈst'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *stxeli*
- girl:** [ˈʔɛ.vɛ.ɿɛ] *PF* n. *'evenge* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- girl (colloquial):** [ˈʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *'eve* (derived from *'evenge* *girl*)
- give:** [t·ɿɿ] *PF* vtr. *tɿng*
- give birth to:** [n·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *nokx*
- give ground, back down:** [ˈt·ɿɿ ˈtsɛɿ] *PF* vin. *tɿng tseng* (derived from *tɿng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t·ɿɿ lawɿ] *PF* vin. *tɿng lawr* (derived from *tɿng* *give* and *lawr* *melody*)
- give speech, orate:** [ftʔ·u.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* *weave* and *li'u* *word*)
- give thanks, thank:** [i.ˈra.jo ˈs·i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* *thanks*)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** [ˈv·ɛ.l·ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- gladly, pleasurably, with pleasure:** [ni.ˈpɿ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prtte'* *pleasurable*)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t'ou.ˈʔoŋ] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- glove:** [haw.n.ˈtsjokʔ] *PF* n. *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu* *protect* and *tsyokx* *hand*)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ.ˈnɿ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* *glow*)
- glow, be luminous:** [n·ɿ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- go:** [k·æ] *PF* vin. *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j·akʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** [ˈn·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- go down, descend:** [kɿ.ˈk·æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kä* *go*)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fɿj·æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ.ˈk·æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *kä* *go*)
- go, proceed:** [s·a.ˈl·ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- goal, aim, purpose, target:** [ti.ˈkan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* *aim*)
- goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc):** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- good (abstract concept), goodness:** [ˈtsil.ˈtsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* *good*)
- good (of its kind), well done:** [sil.ˈtsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*
- good looking, handsome:** [ˈsa.j.ɿpʔ] *PF* adj. *sayɿp ofp*. (male)
- good tasting, delicious:** [ftʔ·i.ˈlor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- good-smelling:** [on.ˈlor] *PF* adj. *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *lor* *pleasant to the senses*)
- goodness, good (abstract concept):** [ˈtsil.ˈtsan] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* *good*)
- gourd, pod:** [ʔɛ.ˈʔin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- grab:** [n·i.ˈæ] *PF* vtr. *niä*

grace, elegance: [ˈlo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from *lor* beautiful and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)

grant (ii): [tɛ.ˈswo.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *teswotɪŋ* (c.w. from *tɪŋ* give)

grasp, hold in the hand, grip: [fj.ɛpˈ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*

grass: [ˈzɛ.swa] *PF* n. *zeswa*

grassroots movement: [ŋr.pɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *ngrrr-pongu* (c.w. from *ngrr* root and *pongu* party)

grassy: [lɛ.ˈzɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *lezeswa* (derived from *zeswa* grass)

gravel: [nikˈ] *PF* n. *nikx*

great deed, feat, accomplishment: [sæ.ˈro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säroʔa*

great joy: [ˈlaw.nol] *PF* n. *lawnol*

great person: [ˈnawm.tu] *PF* n. *nawmtu* (derived from *nawm* great)

great, noble: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*

greatest of all, exceedingly great: [tu.ˈvom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*

greed: [ti.ˈtʰa.nɛw] *PF* n. *tixanew* (derived from *txanew* greedy)

greedy: [tʰa.nɛw] *PF* adj. *txanew* (c.w. from *txan* much and *new* want)

green, blue: [ˈɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*

H

‘How sad!’, unhappy, upset: [kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

hail: [ˈtskʰaj.tsjipˈ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyip* (derived from *tskxepay* ice)

hair: [ˈnik.rɛ] *PF* n. *nikre*

hair adornment: [nik.ˈro.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from *nikre* hair and *ioi* adornment)

half: [maw] *PF* n. *matw*

halt: [tʰ.ɛj] *PF* v. *txey*

hamper or suspended rack: [ˈkuɪ.fjan] *PF* n. *kurfyän* (c.w. from *kur* hang and *fyan* constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean)

hand: [tsjokˈ] *PF* n. *tsyokx*

hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages): [ˈswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* intoxicating beverage or “sprints” and *sey* cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)

green, blue: [ˈɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* blue, green)

greet, say hello: [kal.tʰi ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi* hello)

grey: [ˈŋul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from *ngul* grey, drab)

grey, drab: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*

grip, hold in the hand, grasp: [fj.ɛpˈ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*

ground: [ˈkɪ.tɛ] *PF* n. *klte*

ground rack (for smoking meats): [ˈmɛɪ.ki] *PF* n. *merki*

group, set, pile, clump, stand: [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *snaʔo* nfp.

grow: [ˈtsawl ˈsl.u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *slu* become)

guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *ʔen*

guest, visitor: [ˈfɪ.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*

guidance: [ti.fja.wim.tʰu] *PF* n. *tifyawintxu* (derived from *fyawintxu* guide)

guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.wim.tʰu] *PF* vin. *fyawintxu* (c.w. from *fyaʔo* path and *wintxu* show)

guideline, rule: [ko.ˈrɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

handle: [sæ.ˈfjɛpˈ] *PF* n. *säfyep* (derived from *fyep* hold in the hand)

handsome, good looking: [ˈsaj.rɪpˈ] *PF* adj. *sayrɪp* ofp. (male)

hang: [k.ɪr] *PF* vin. *kur*

hang out with, spend time with: [ˈk.æ.tɛɪŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*

hanging vine: [ˈʔa.na] *PF* n. *ʔana*

happen, occur: [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*

happening, event: [ti.ˈlɛn] *PF* n. *tɪlen* (derived from *len* happen)

happily, luckily: [ˈnɛt.rɪpˈ] *PF* adv. *netrɪp*

happiness, well-being, peace: [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*

happy (of people): [nit.ˈram] *PF* adj. *nitram*

happy occasion, celebration: [ftʰo.ˈzæ] *PF* n. *fxozä*

happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant: [lɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* happiness, peace) nfp.

- hard:** [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *txa'*
- hard, difficult:** [ʔɲæ.zɪkʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzɪk*
- hard, diligently:** [kawɪ] *PF* adv. *kawɪ*
- harm:** [k'u] *PF* n. *kxu*
- harm:** [k'u s-i] *PF* vin. *kxu si* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- harmonious:** [mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *me'em*
- harmony (general sense):** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *tìme'em* (derived from *me'em* *harmonious*)
- harmony, living at one with nature:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoauñiaea*
- hat:** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hawre'* (c.w. from *hawnu* *protect* and *re'o* *head*)
- hate:** [v.ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *ve'ki*
- hateful:** [fkaɟ] *PF* adj. *fkay*
- hatred:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *tìve'ki* (derived from *ve'ki* *hate*)
- have a relationship with, connect, relate to:** [t'a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- have some positive value, be of value, be worth something:** [l-ɛɟ] *PF* vin. *ley*
- having a good attitude, enthusiasm:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tìso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- having a limit, not without bounds, finite:** [t'ɛw.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)
- having to do with the Na'vi, the People:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- he (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *poan* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- he, she:** [po] *PF* pn. *po*
- heavy rain, rainstorm:** [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *txantompa* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tompa* *rain*)
- head:** [rɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *re'o*
- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [ʔo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo* *be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tok'] *PF* n. *fpomtokx* (c.w. from *fpom* *well-being* and *tokx* *body*) ofp.
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *fpomron* (derived from *fpom* *well-being* and *ronsem* *mind*) ofp.
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomronga'* (c.w. from *fpom* *well-being, peace, happiness* and *ronsem* *mind*) nfp.
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tok'.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *fpom* *well-being, peace, happiness* and *tokx* *body*) nfp.
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *lefpomron* (derived from *fpomron* *health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- healthy (physically) :** [lɛ.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *lefpomtokx* (derived from *fpomtokx* *health (physical)*) ofp.
- hear:** [st.ɔwɪ] *PF* vtr. *stawɪ*
- heart:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *txe'lan*
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *tìsom* (derived from *som* *hot*)
- heavy (physical weight):** [ku.ʔupʔ] *PF* adj. *ku'up*
- heed, obey:** [l-ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [t'an.'wɛ.tɛɲ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a)* *personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng* *place*)
- hell!, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [tʂa.'hɛɟ] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- hello:** [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- hello (casual):** [k'i] *PF* intj. *kxi* (derived from *kaltxi* *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of *kaltxi*
- help:** [sruŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- help, assistance:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- helpful:** [sru.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *srunga'* (derived from *srung* *help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** [sruŋ.tʂjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.'tɛɲ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- heritage:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *satu'li* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [t'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tstew* *brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛɟ] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey* *hesitate*)

- hesitantly:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìhìpey* (derived from *hìpey* *hesitate*)
- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** ['hi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hìpey* (derived from *hì'i* *small* and *pey* *wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *tìhìpey* (derived from *hìpey* *hesitate*)
- hide:** [w.an] *PF* vtr. *wan*
- high:** [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *kxayl*
- high level:** [k'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *kxaylyì* (c.w. from *kxayl* *high* and *yì* *level*)
- hill:** [ram.tsjip⁷] *PF* n. *ramtsyip* (derived from *ram* *mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ul.tst'.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- hip:** [ʔl.ŋo] *PF* n. *'llngo*
- his own, her own, its own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.'iss s-i] *PF* vin. *oìsss si* (derived from *oìsss* *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *'okrol* (derived from *'ok* *remembrance* and *rol* *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *'okour* (c.w. from *'ok* *remembrance* and *vur* *story*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulin* (derived from *sulin* *be busy* (*positive sense*))
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** ['hi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hìpey* (derived from *hì'i* *small* and *pey* *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.'y.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛp⁷] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.ak⁷] *PF* v. *fpak*
- hole (going clear through an object):** [rop'] *PF* n. *ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [tsoŋ.rop'] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* *valley* and *ropx* *hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [mo.mɛk⁷] *PF* adj. *momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- home, house:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* n. *meuia*
- honorable, honorably:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from *meuia* *honor* and *nga'* *contain*)
- honorably, honorable:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from *meuia* *honor* and *nga'* *contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [kur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *kurfyavi* (derived from *kurfyan* *hamper or suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract concept):** [tsil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *tsilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *säsilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- hope (with tsnì for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.'p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *sìlpey* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *pey* *wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.'pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìsilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- horizontally:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *nìtxay* (derived from *txay* *be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [sluk'] *PF* n. *slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawk⁷] *PF* n. *paawk*
- hot:** [som] *PF* adj. *som*
- house, home:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l-ŋ] *PF* vin. *lìng*
- how:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyape* variant of *pefyä*
- how:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *pefyä* variant of *fyape*
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *pefyinep'ang* (derived from *fyinep'ang* *degree of complexity*) variant of *fyinep'angpe*
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyinep'angpe* (derived from *fyinep'ang* *degree of complexity*) variant of *pefyinep'ang*
- how many:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *polpxay* (c.w. from *holpxay* *number* and *pe* *how*)
- how many:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *holpxaype* (c.w. from *holpxay* *number* and *pe* *how*)
- how much:** [him.'t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *hìmtxampe* variant of *pìmtxan*
- how much:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *pìmtxan* variant of *hìmtxampe*
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛp⁷] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) vari-

ant of *peslosnep*
however: [ɲi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *ngian*
howl: [r'o.'ɲu.waj] *PF* vin. *ronguway* (derived from *rol sing* and *nguway howl*)
howl, viperwolf cry: [ɲu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way song*)
howler: [r'o.'ɲu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *ronguwayyu* (derived from *ronguway howl*)
hug, embrace: [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from *meyam hug*)
hug, embrace, hold in one's arms: [m·ɛ.'y·am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
humid, moist, damp: [paj.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay water* and *nga' contain*)
humor: [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *tì'ipu* (derived from *'ipu humorous*)
humorous, funny, amusing: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
hunger: [tɬo.'hak'] *PF* n. *tìohakx* (derived from *ohakx hungry*)
hungry: [o.'hak'] *PF* adj. *ohakx*
hunt: [t'a.ron] *JC,PF* vtr. *taron*

I

in vain, useless: [kɛl.'sɑf] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from *ke not* and *lesar useful*)
I (deferential or ceremonial form): [o.he] *PF* pn. *ohē*
I mean, rather (self-correcting): [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
I understand, get it: [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam understand* and *«ol» perfective aspect infix*)
I, me: [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
ice: [tʰsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *tskxepay* (derived from *tskxe stone* and *pay water*)
idea: [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. *säfpil* (derived from *fpil think*)
idiot, moron: [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *skxawŋ*
if: [t'o] *PF* conj. *txo*
if (counterfactual use): [zun] *PF* conj. *zun*
if not, or else, otherwise: [t'o.ke.fjɑw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw if not one path*)
ignorant, foolish: [ja.j.mak'] *PF* adj. *yaymak*

hunt: [sæ.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *sätaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
hunted thing, prey: [smaɾ] *PF* n. *smar*
hunter: [t'a.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *taronyu* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *-yu agent suffix*)
hunting: [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *titusaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
hunting: [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *titaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
hurried, frenzied: [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
hurriedly, in a frenzied way: [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nìtxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
hurriedness, hurry, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*
hurry: [win sæ.'p·i] *PF* vin. *win säpi* (c.w. from *win fast* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
hurry, hurriedness, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*
hurt (someone or something): [ti.'sraw səj.'k·i] *PF* vtr. *tisraw seyki* (c.w. from *tisraw pain* and *s«eyk»i make (causative)*)
hurt, be painful: [ti.'sraw 's·i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw pain*)
husband, male spouse: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)

- patient)
- impatiently:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nike-mweypey* (derived from *ke not* and *lemwey-pey patient*)
- importance, meaning, significance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- important:** [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from *tsranten matter*)
- imposed requirement, obligation, duty:** [tsɔn] *PF* n. *tsɔn*
- impossible:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from *ke not* and *tsun be able*)
- improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke not* and *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
- improve, get better:** [tsan.'ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *'ul increase*)
- improvement (in the general or abstract sense):** [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul improve*)
- improvement (specific instance):** [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul improve*)
- in a communal manner, communally:** [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yll communal*)
- in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nìyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- in a fashion as if one's life were at stake:** [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *nemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
- in a frenzied way, hurriedly:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nìtxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
- in a liquid way, by drinking:** [ni.'nækʔ] *PF* adv. *nìnäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
- in a manner:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *nìfyä'o* (derived from *fya'o way*)
- in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nì'o'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)
- in a mediocre manner:** [nik.'sran] *PF* adv. *nìks-ran* (derived from *kesran mediocre*)
- in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously:** [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *nìngyen* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- in a smart way, intelligently:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nìkanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- in a state of hesitation, hesitant:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- in a straight line, straight ahead:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya straight line*)
- in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nìyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- in a whisper, by whispering:** [ni.'tsɪ.syi] *PF* adv. *nìtsìsyì* (derived from *tsìsyì whisper, v.*)
- in a whistling manner, by whistling:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nìfwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi whistle*)
- in advance:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *nìli* (derived from *li already*)
- in an iron grip, tightly:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *nìsyep* (derived from *syep trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- in an original way, originally, with originality:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- in answer, back, in response:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in detail, expansively, thoroughly:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nìno*
- in essence, basically, fundamentally:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- in every way:** [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *frafya* (c.w. from *fra'u everything* and *fya'o way*)
- in exchange for:** [j'o.a] *PF* adv. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before:** [ɛ.o] *PF* adv. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- in imagination, by imagination:** [ni.'ron.sɛl] *PF* adv. *nìronsrel* (derived from *rons-relngop imagine*)
- in just a second from now:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *paxiswaway* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *ay future marker*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** [a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from a *subordinator* and *lu be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** [fɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)

- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.'ʔejŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** [v'el.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *luke without*)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [tsa.'kɾ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from *tsakrr then* and *vay up to*)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nìkmar* (derived from *kimar in season*)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [mi.'ft'ε.lε] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx totality, whole*)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mì+*
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** [h'awm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng overabundance* and *pam sound*)
- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [ni.l.ke.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke without* and *ftang stop*)
- incidentally, by the way:** [ni.'viŋ.kap'] *PF* adv. *nìvingkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kε.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawɾ correct*)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [ti.'k'ej] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey mistake*)
- increase:** [ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *'ul*
- increase:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tì'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul increase*)
- indicate, point at:** [v·] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- indication, sign, signal:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll indicate, point at*)
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tì'awpo* (derived from *'awpo one individual*)
- infant, baby:** [pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infinite, uncountable:** [kε.t̪suk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk– not able to do* and *tiam count*)
- infix:** [kεm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u verb*)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔεŋ] *PF* n. *'en*
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [sɲæ.ʔi.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- injustice, unfairness:** [ti.kεm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jε.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung insanity*)
- insanity:** [kε.'jε.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** [h'i.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hì'ang* (c.w. from *hì'i small* and *ioang animal*)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** [mi.fə] or [mi.'fa] *PF* n., adv. *mifa*
- inside, into:** [nεm.fə] *PF* adp. *nemfa–* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
- inspiration:** [slan.ti.'rε] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan support* and *tirea spirit*)
- inspire:** [slan.ti.'rε s·i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire inspiration*)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** [r·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- instance of protesting, protest:** [sæ.lejm.'kεm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem protest*)
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tup'] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mε] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume learn*)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [r'al.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *nga' contain*)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- intelligence, understanding:** [ti.'t̪slam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from *tslam understand*)

intelligent, smart: [ˈka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
intelligently, in a smart way: [ni.ˈka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
inter. marker for yes or no questions: [ˈsrak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *srak(e)*
interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state: [ˈzæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
intermediate level: [ˈkʰam.ji] *PF* n. *kxamyi* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *yì level*)
interpret (ii): [ra.l.ˈp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
interpretation, translation: [ti.ra.l.ˈpɛŋ] *PF* n. *tìralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance: [m.æ.ˈkʰu] *PF* vtr. *mäxku* (derived from *kxu harm*)
into, inside: [ˈnɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
intoxicating beverage, or “spirits”: [ˈswo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise: [hi.ˈno] *PF* adj. *hino*
intriguing, be interesting: [ˈɛl.tur ti.tʰɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur tìtxen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *tìtxen awakesness*)
intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality: [ra.n] *PF* n. *ran*
introduce, present: [mu.w.m.ˈtʰ.u] *PF* vtr. *muwìntxu* (derived from *wìntxu show*)
intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *ʔen*
intuitive, speculative: [lɛ.ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *leʔen* (derived from *ʔen guess*) nfp.
investigate, explore: [l.a.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
irregular, random: [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
is, be, am, are: [l.u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
island: [ˈspo.no] *PF* n. *spono*
isn’t it?, right?: [kɛ.ˈfjakʰ] *PF, Prr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya not the way* and *srak question marker*)
it (as intransitive subject), that: [ˈtsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
it (as object), that: [ˈtsatʰ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
it (transitive subject), that: [ˈtsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
itch: [ˈfkʰ.a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *fkxake*
its own, his own, her own: [snɛ.ˈjæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno his self, her self, its self*)

J

jealously, enviously: [ni.ˈfmokʰ] *PF* adv. *nìfmo-kx* (derived from *fmokx jealousy*)
jealousy, envy: [fmokʰ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
joint, hinge: [til] *PF* n. *til*
joke, funny story: [ˈhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvur* (c.w. from *hangham laugh* and *vur story*)
journey: [ti.ˈsopʰ] *PF* n. *tisop* (derived from *sop travel*)
joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant: [lɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
jump: [sp.æ] *PF* v. *spä*
just a moment ago: [pʰi.swaw.ˈam] *PF* adv. *px-iswawam* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *-am past*)
justice, fairness: [tim.ˈwi.æ] *PF* n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
justified, proper, fair, right: [mu.ˈi.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

K

kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized: [ˈswo.a.sej] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa intoxicating beverage or “sprints”* and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
keen, enthusiastic: [lɛ.ˈsoʔ.ɦa] *PF* adj. *lesoʔha* (derived from *soʔha be enthusiastic about*) ofp.

keep out, exclude, bar: [ɛ.ˈkʰan s-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)

keep up with someone: [l-a.ˈts-i] *LA* v. *latsi*

kick, shove: [pʰ.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*

kid: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *'evi* (affectionate form of *'eveng* *child*)

kill: [tsp-aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspang*

kind: [ti.ˈstun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *titstunwinga'* (c.w. from *titstunwi* *kindness* and *nga'* *contain*) (nfp.)

kind, thoughtful, considerate: [ˈtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*

kind, type: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*

kindness: [ti.ˈtstun.wi] *PF* n. *titstunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* *kind*)

kiss: [p-om] *PF* vtr. *pom*

L

lack: [ti.ˈkɛ.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from *ke* *not* and *lu* *be*)

lack of notice, snubbing: [ti.ˈjækʰ] *PF* n. *tijäkx* (derived from *yäkx* *not notice, ignore, snub*)

lack of notice, unawareness: [tik.ˈtsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)

lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*

lake: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *'ora*

lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source: [sæ.ˈnr] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nr* *glow*)

land: [atʰ.ˈkʰɛ] *PF* n. *atxkxe*

land (process of), alight: [k].ˈw-o] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from *kllte* *ground* and *wo* *reach for*)

land, reach the ground: [k].ˈp-æ] *PF* vin. *kllpä* (c.w. from *kllte* *ground* and *pähem* *arrive*)

language: [ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *fya'o* *way*)

language group, language users: [ˈliʔ.fja.o.ˈloʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* *language* and *olo'* *clan*)

language users, language group: [ˈliʔ.fja.o.ˈloʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* *language* and *olo'* *clan*)

large: [a.ˈp'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.

large gathering, conference: [tsawl.ul.ˈt'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *ultxa* *meeting*)

kiss: [sæ.ˈpom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* *kiss*)

knee: [ki.ˈnam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from *kinam* *leg* and *til* *joint*)

knife: [ˈtstal] *PF* n. *tstal*

knife sheath: [ˈtstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from *tstal* *knife* and *sähena* *carrier*)

knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*

knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* *knot*)

know: [o.ˈm.um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)

know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: [ˈk-a.m-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*

knowledge: [ti.ˈo.mum] *PF* n. *tiomum* (derived from *omum* *know*)

large part, majority, most: [t'am.ˈp'i] *PF* n. *tx-ampxi* (derived from *txan* *much*)

large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole: [i.kutʰ] *PF* n. *ikut*

large social kava bowl: [ˈswo.a.sɛj a.ˈjɪ] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from *swoasey* *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and *yll* *communal*)

last month: [vo.sp'i.am] *PF* n. *vospxiäm* (derived from *vospxi* *month*)

last night: [t'o.ˈnam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from *txon* *night* and *ham* *previous*)

last time: [ha.ˈma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from *ham* *previous* and *alo* *time*)

last week: [ˈkin.tɾam] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from *kintrr* *week*)

last weekend: [ˈmun.tɾ.am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from *muntrr* *weekend*)

last, final: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*

last, ultimate, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* *last shadow*)

lastly: [ni.ˈsjɛn] *PF* adv. *nìsyen* (derived from *syen* *last*)

late: [ˈhawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *hawngkrr* (c.w. from *hawng* *overabundance* and *krr* *time*)

late: [lɛ.ˈhawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *lehawngkrr* (derived from *hawngkrr* *late*)

late afternoon, evening (before twilight): [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*

- lately, currently:** [ni.'fkɿ] *PF* adv. *nɪfkrr* (derived from *fikrr* *this time*)
- later, after, afterwards:** ['maw.kɿ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr* (c.w. from *maw* *after* and *krr* *time*)
- laugh:** ['h.aŋ.h.am] *PF* vin. *hangham*
- launch, take off:** [ja.'w.o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *wo* *reach for*)
- lava, magma:** [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxum-pay* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *kxumpay* *viscous liquid*)
- lawlike:** [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from *koren* *rule*)
- lawyer:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from *pängkxoyu* *chatter* and *lekoren* *lawlike*)
- lay (something) on the ground:** [kɿ.t'ɛj.'k.aj] *PF* vtr. *kltxeykay* (c.w. from *klite* *ground* and *txay* *lie flat*) transitive form of *kltxay*
- lazily, lethargically:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- laziness, lethargy:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [·ɛjkʰ] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*
- leader:** ['ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** ['ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)
- leadership:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *tìeyktan* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- leaf:** [ɿkʰ] *PF* n. *rik*
- leaf green:** ['ɿ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *rikɛan* (c.w. from *rik* *leaf* and *ean* *green*)
- leaf plate:** [jom.yo lɛ.'ɿkʰ] *PF* n. *yomyo lerik* (c.w. from *yomyo* *plate (for food)* and *lerik* *leafy*)
- leafy:** [lɛ.'ɿkʰ] *PF* adj. *lerik* (derived from *rik* *leaf*)
- lean:** ['t.u.v.on] *PF* v. *tuvon*
- learn:** ['n.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- leather:** [flawkʰ] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave, abandon:** [t'·ŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- leave, depart:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [jɿ] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [t'·aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- lie on the ground:** [kɿ.t'·aj] *PF* vin. *kltxay* (c.w. from *klite* *ground* and *txay* *lie flat*)
- life:** [ti.'rɛj] *PF* n. *tirey* (derived from *rey* *live*)

- lift, pick up:** [k'·ɛl.t·ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- light:** [a.'tan] *JC* n. *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- light color:** [nɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *neympin* (derived from *neyn light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- light meal, snack:** [tsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.'fwɛ.tsjip'] *PF* n. *hufwetsyip* (derived from *hufwe wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [rawm] *PF* n. *rawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from *'eveng child*)
- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from *fyeyntu adult*)
- like that, that way:** [tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tša- that* and *fya'o way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]):** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from *teng same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- lip:** [sɛj.rɪ] *JC* n. *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [paj] *PF* n. *pay*
- listen:** [t'ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *tìng mikyun* (derived from *tìng give* and *mikyun ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** [j'·u.n·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *yune*
- little (in size), small:** [hɪ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hì'i*
- little conversation:** [tɪ.pæŋ.'k'o.tsjip'] *PF* n. *tìpängkxotsyip* (derived from *tìpängkxo conversation*)
- little daughter (term of endearment):** [ʔi.tɛ.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'itetsyip* (derived from *'ite daughter*)
- little hunter:** [ta.ron.ju.tsjip'] *PF* n. *taronyut-syip* (derived from *taronyu hunter*)
- little I, little me:** [wɛ.tsjip'] *PF* pn. *oetsyip* (derived from *oe I*)
- little loved one, darling:** [yawn.tu.tsjip] *PF* n. *yawntutsyip* (derived from *yawntu loved one*)
- little me, little I:** [wɛ.tsjip'] *PF* pn. *oetsyip* (derived from *oe I*)
- little moment, second:** [swaw.tsjip'] *PF* n. *swawtsyip* (derived from *swaw moment*)
- little mommy (used for young girls):** [saʔ.nu.tsjip'] *PF* n. *sa'nutsyip* (derived from *sa'nu mommy*)
- little queue:** [tswin.tsjip'] *PF* n. *tswintsyip* (derived from *tswin queue*)
- little you, you little:** [ŋa.tsjip'] *PF* pn. *ngatsyip* (derived from *nga you*)
- live:** [t·ɛj] *PF* vin. *rey*
- live, dwell:** [kɛl.ku 's-i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku home*)
- living at one with nature, harmony:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoauriaea*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «us» active participle infix)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «us» active participle infix)
- logically, of course, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *tewng*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.'kɪ] *PF* adv. *nulkrr* (derived from *krr time*)
- look:** [t'ɪŋ 'na.rɪ] *PF* vin. *tìng nari* (derived from *tìng give* and *nari eye*)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:** [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- look at:** [n·m] *PF* vtr. *nìn*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- look, sight, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- loom:** [ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *'ewrang*
- loose:** [um] *PF* adj. *um*
- loose?, how tight:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekx-inum* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loose?, how tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loosely, weakly:** [ni.'mɛjp'] *PF* adv. *nìmeyp* (derived from *meyp weak*)

looseness, degree of tightness: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. 'ekxinum (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
lose: [sn.'ajt'] *PF* vtr. *snaytx*
lose awareness of something, lose track: [t'a.t.ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
lose oneself (spiritual sense): [ʔ'i.a] *PF* vin. 'ia
lose track, lose awareness of something: [t'a.t.ɛp'] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
loser: [s'naj.tu] *PF* n. *snaytu* (derived from *snaytx* lose)
loss: [ti.'snajt'] *PF* n. *tisnaytx* (derived from *snaytx* lose)
loud: [wok'] *PF* adj. *wok*

loudly: [ni.'wok'] *PF* adv. *nìwok* (derived from *wok* loud)
love: [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *tiyawn* (derived from *yawne* beloved)
loved one: [j'aw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *yawnetu* (derived from *yawne* beloved)
loved one: [j'awn.tu] *PF* n. *yawntu* (derived from *yawne* beloved)
low: [tim] *PF* adj. *tìm*
low level: [t'im.ji] *PF* n. *tìmyì* (c.w. from *tìm* low and *yì* level)
luck, chance: [s'jaj.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay* fate)
luckily, happily: [n'ɛt.ɸip'] *PF* adv. *netrìp*
lung: [t'so.pi] *PF* n. *tsopì*

M

(made from insect wings, goggles, carved from wood, etc): [f'ɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. 'om-pin (derived from 'om purple)
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom] *PF* adj. 'om
magma, lava: [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxum-pay* (derived from *txep* fire and *kxumpay* viscous liquid)
main, primary: [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
majority, most, large part: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *tx-ampxì* (derived from *txan* much)
make an exception: [ti.muŋ.'wɸ s-i] *PF* vin. *tìmungwrr si* (derived from *tìmungwrr* exception)
make an informed guess: [ʔɛn 's-i] *PF* vin. 'en si (derived from 'en guess)
make clear: [l'aw 's-i] *PF* vin. *law si* (derived from *law* clear)
make free of dirt, clean: [l'a.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro* clean)
make impervious, seal: [f'y.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
make or tie a knot, knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* knot)
make someone angry, anger: [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti* be angry and «*eyk*» causative infix)
make something fast, rush something: [w'in 's-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from *win* fast)
make to sing (poetic), play music: [ɸɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol* sing and «*eyk*» causative infix)

make, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do: [s-i] *PF* si deriving affix
making an informed guess, acting on intuition: [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from 'en guess)
male (person): [tu.'tan] *PF* n. *tutan* (derived from *tute* person)
male spouse, husband: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from *muntxatu* spouse)
malicious, bad hearted: [k'awŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng* bad, evil and *txe'lan* heart)
manily, many: [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from *pxay* many)
manner, path, way: [f'ja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fyə'o*
many: [p'aj] *PF* adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
many, manily: [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from *pxay* many)
map: [at'.k'ɛ.ɸɛl] *PF* n. *atxkxerel* (c.w. from *atx-kxe* land and *rel* picture)
marriage, mating: [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from *muntxa* mated)
married, mated: [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
marry, mate (with someone): [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from *muntxa* mated)
master: [t'sul.'fæ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsulfä si* (derived from *tsulfä* mastery)
master of an art, craft, or skill, expert: [t'sul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* mastery)

- mastery:** [tsul. 'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
- mate (with someone), marry:** [mun. 't'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- mated, married:** [mun. 't'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- materialize, appear, come into view:** [sr.ɛf] *PF* vin. *srer*
- mating, marriage:** [ti.mun. 't'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- matter (subject):** [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *txele*
- matter, be of importance:** [tsr.an.t.ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- mature, ripe, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- maturely, like an adult:** [ni. 'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nifyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- maturity, ripeness, full fruition:** [ti. 'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- maximally:** [t'an. 't'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *txantx-ewway* (derived from **txantxew** *maximum*)
- maximum:** [t'an. 't'ew] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txew** *limit, border, end*)
- may, be possible:** [ts-un.sl.u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ral] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa. 'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa. 'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- meat:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *tsngan*
- medicine:** [ʔum. tsä] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [ke. 'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul. 't'a.ɸ-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul. 't'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *ultxa si* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
- meeting:** [ul. 't'a] *PF* n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul. 't'a.tu] *PF* n. *ultxatu* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
- melody:** [lawf] *PF* n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha. 'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *hapxìtu* (derived from **hapxi** *part*)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul. 't'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from **numultxa** *class* (for instruction))
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti. 'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- message:** [ʔu. 'p'a.ɸɛ] *PF* n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)
- metal:** [fjapʔ] *PF* n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [lɛ. 'fjapʔ] *PF* adj. *lefngap* (derived from **fngap** *metal*)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tɸ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **txon** *night*)
- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flɸ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [tsj.a.ɸɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from **wem** *fight* and **pongu** *group*)
- milk:** [o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *okup*
- mind:** [ron.sɛm] *PF* n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [him. 't'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *hìmtxewway* (derived from **hìmtxew** *minimum*)
- minimum:** [him. 't'ew] *PF* n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from **hìm** *small* and **txew** *limit*)
- minor ailment:** [sæ. 'sp'in. tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *säspxint-syìp* (derived from **säspxin** *illness*)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [sk'ir. tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- minority, least, small part:** [him. 'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- mischief:** [sti.wi] *PF* n. *stiwì*

- mischief-maker:** [ˈsti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from *stiw* mischief)
- mischievous:** [ˈsti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stiwingaʔ* (c.w. from *stiw* mischief and *ngaʔ* contain)
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [ˈlom.tu] *PF* n. *lomtu* (derived from *lom* missing, missed)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ˈja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* air and *pay* water)
- mistake, error:** [ˈkʰe.je.j] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.ˈkʰe.j] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey* mistake)
- misty, foggy:** [le.ˈja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* fog)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [ˈkʰe.n.oŋ] or [ˈkʰe.n.oŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* not and *nong* follow)
- moderate, mild, comfortable:** [ˈtsja.fe] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- modification, change (instance of), edit:** [sæ.ˈla.te.m] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *la-tem* change)
- modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state:** [ˈzæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain:** [so.ˈsul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- moist, humid, damp:** [ˈpa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *payngaʔ* (derived from *pay* water and *ngaʔ* contain)
- moment:** [swaw] *PF* n. *swaw*
- mommy, mum:** [ˈsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *saʔnu* (affectionate form of *saʔnok* mother)
- Monday:** [tʰ.ˈmu.ve] *PF* n. *trrmuve* (c.w. from *trr* day and *muve* second)
- month:** [vo.ˈspʰi] *PF* n. *vospxi* (derived from *vosipxi* twelfth and *zisitä* of a year)
- more:** [ni.ˈʔul] *PF* adv. *niʔul*
- more and more, increasingly:** [ni.ˈʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *niʔulʔul* (derived from *ʔul* increase)
- morning:** [ˈre.won] *PF* n. *rewon*
- moron, idiot:** [skʰawŋ] *PF* n. *skxawng*
- moss:** [ˈpʰ.wʰ] *PrT* n. *prrwll* (c.w. from *prnen* baby and *ewll* plant)
- most, majority, large part:** [tʰ.am.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from *txan* much)
- mother:** [ˈsaʔ.nokʰ] *PF* n. *saʔnok* (from *saʔatenuk* C)
- mother loom, giant loom:** [sa.ˈʔew.raŋ] *PF* n. *saʔewrang* (derived from *saʔnok* mother and *ʔewrang* loom)
- mountain:** [ram] *PF* n. *ram*
- mouth:** [kʰa] *PF* n. *kxa*
- move:** [ˈʔ.æ.ɾ.ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *ʔarip*
- move, shift position:** [ɾ.ikʰ] *PF* vin. *riks*
- movie, film, video:** [ˈre] a.ru.ˈsikx] *PF* n. *relarusikx* (c.w. from *rel* picture and *riks* move)
- much:** [tʰ.an] *PF* adj. *txan*
- much (abstract), very:** [ni.ˈtʰ.an] *PF* adv. *niʔtxan* (derived from *txan* much)
- mud:** [ˈŋo.a] *PF* n. *ngo*
- multicolored, colorful, variegated:** [ˈpʰaj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* many and *ʔopin* color)
- mum, mommy:** [ˈsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *saʔnu* (affectionate form of *saʔnok* mother)
- muscle:** [tsŋem] *PF* n. *tsngem*
- muscular:** [tsaw.ˈsŋem] *PF* adj. *tsawsngem* (derived from *tsawl* big and *tsngem* muscle)
- mushroom, fungus:** [spʰam] *PF* n. *spxam*
- music:** [ˈpam.tse.o] *PF* n. *pamtseo* (c.w. from *pam* sound and *tseo* art)
- music creator, composer:** [pam.tse.o.ˈŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* music and *ngopyu* creator) eg. James Horner
- musical instrument (generic term):** [ʔo.ˈtʰ.aŋ] *PF* n. *ʔotxang*
- musician:** [ˈpam.tse.o.tu] *PF* n. *pamtseotu* (derived from *pamtseo* music)
- must:** [ˈz.ɛ.n.ɛ] *PF* vim. *zene*
- must not (ii):** [ˈz.ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *zenke* (c.w. from *zene* must and *ke* not)
- my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry:** [ŋaj.ˈtʰo.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from *ngeyä* your and *txoa* forgiveness)
- mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic:** [ˈiŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyengaʔ* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
- mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion:** [ˈniŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
- mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum:** [ˈiŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)

N

- Na'vi-ly, like the Na'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nail, claw:** [t̥sin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- naked, without clothing:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clothing (plural)*)
- name:** [t̥st'o] *PF* n. *tstxo*
- nap:** [haw.t̥sjip̃] *PF* n. *hawtsyip* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)
- narrative poem, story poem:** [vur.waj] *PF* n. *zurway* (c.w. from **vur** *story* and **way** *song*)
- narrow:** [snɛp̃] *PF* adj. *snep*
- natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature:** [ni.'jɛ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)
- navel:** [ɲɛp̃] *PF* n. *ngep*
- near-master:** [tsul.fæ.tu.'naj] *PF* n. *tsulfätunay* (derived from **tsulfätu** *master*)
- nearby, at close range:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from **sim** *near, be near*)
- nebula:** [pi.'wop̃.t̥sjip̃] *PF* n. *pìwopxtsyip* (derived from **pìwopx** *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- necessarily:** [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *nìzen* (derived from **zene** *must*)
- necessary:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *lekin* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- neck:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *pewn*
- nectar:** [t̥smi] *PF* n. *tsmi*
- nectar lantern, bladder lantern:** [t̥smi.snɪ] *PF* n. *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)
- need:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. *kin*
- need:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *tikin* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- needless to say, of course:** [kɛ.zɛm.p].t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
- nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna:** [t̥srul] *PF* n. *tsrul*
- net, web:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- never:** [kaw.kɪ] *PF* adv. *kawkrr* (c.w. from **ke** 'aw *not one* and **krr** *time*)
- never-ending (in a temporal sense), endless:** [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *tì'iluke* (c.w. from **tì'ia** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- nevertheless, even so:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- new:** [mip̃] *PF* adj. *mip*
- newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene:** [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zìma'uyu*
- news, something to report:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmawn*
- next:** [haj] *PF* adj. *hay*
- next:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *nìhay* (derived from **hay** *next*)
- next month:** [vo.sp'i.'aj] *PF* n. *vospxiay* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)
- next time:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)
- next week:** [kin.t̥ɾaj] *PF* n. *kintrray* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- next weekend:** [mun.t̥ɾaj] *PF* n. *muntrray* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)
- next year:** [zi.sit.aj] *PF* n. *zìsitay* (derived from **zìsit** *year*)
- night:** [t'on] *PF* n. *txon*
- night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and 'ong *unfold*)
- no:** [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *kehe*
- no (before a noun):** [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *kea*
- no action or activity:** [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *kekem* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **kem** *activity*)
- no longer in a natural state, modified, interfered with:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- no matter what, no matter, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- no matter, no matter what, whatever:** [kɛ.t̥tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- no way! (vulgar), screw that!:** [p'a.sik̃] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- no-one:** [kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from **ke** 'aw *not one* and **tute** *person*)
- noble, great:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)

noise, ugly or unpleasant sound, screech: [væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä* *unpleasant to the senses* and *pam* *sound*)
noisily: [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nihawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
noisome, unpleasant to the senses: [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
noisy: [le.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
noon, mid-day: [k'am.tɿ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *trr* *day*)
nose: [on.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
nose ring: [on.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *ontsang* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *tsang* *piercing*)
not: [kɛ] *PF* adv. *ke*
not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases), not at all: [kaw.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke 'aw* *not one* and *'it* *bit*)
not achieving the desired or expected end, failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly: [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui* *fail*, *falter*)
not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases): [kaw.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke 'aw* *not one* and *'it* *bit*)
not derived from another source, original, unique: [le.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
not hollow, solid: [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
not many, few: [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived from *hol* *few*)

O

“on top of things”, organized: [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *nga'* *contain*)
O (vocative marker): [ma] *PF* part. *ma*
obey, heed: [l-ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
obfuscation, cover up: [tɿ.'wan] *PF* n. *tiwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
obstruction, barricade: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
occupation, primary role in society: [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tin*

not necessarily: [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *kenzen* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *nizen* *necessarily*)
not notice, ignore, snub: [j-ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *yäkkx*
not obtain expected or desired result, fail, falter, go astray: [n.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
not only: [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *n'aw* *only*)
not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritual-ly, confident: [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
not right, incorrect, wrong: [kɛ.'jawɿ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *eyawr* *correct*)
not solid, hollow: [mɔ.mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *momek*
not without bounds, having a limit, finite: [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)
note, notice: [tʰs-ɛ.ɿ-i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
nothing: [kɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *ke'u* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'u* *thing*)
notice, awareness: [tɿ.'tʰsɛ.ɿi] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)
notice, note: [tʰs-ɛ.ɿ-i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
noun: [tʰst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tstxoli'u* (c.w. from *tstxo* *name* and *li'u* *word*)
noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun): [tʰst'o.liʔ.u.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *tstxoli'ukingvi* (c.w. from *tstxoli'u* *noun* and *king* *thread*)
now: [setʰ] *PF* adv. *set*
nowhere: [kaw.tʰsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *kawtseng* (c.w. from *ke 'aw* *not one* and *tseng* *place*)
number: [hol.'p'a:j] *PF* n. *holpxay* (c.w. from *hol* *few* and *pxay* *many*)

activity that keeps one busy)

occupy a space, be at: [t-okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
occur to one, pop into one's mind: [v-iŋ.k-apʰ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
occur, happen: [l-ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
ocean, sea: [t'am.'pa:j] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *pay* *water*)
odd, be curious, strange, unexpected: [h-ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
oddly, strangely: [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *nihɛk* (derived from *hek* *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary: [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu*

- (derived from *eyk lead*)
- of course, logically, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
- of course, needless to say:** [kɛ.zɛm.p].t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltxe*)
- of stone, stony:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe rock, stone*)
- of wood, wooden:** [lɛ.'tɪm] *PF* adj. *lerìn* (derived from *rìn wood*)
- offence, insult:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- offer:** [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *stxenu* (c.w. from *stxeli gift* and *lonu release*)
- offer:** [st'ɛ.nu.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *stxenutìng* (derived from *stxenu offer, n.*)
- often:** [p'ɪm] *PF* adv. *pxìm*
- OK, that will suffice, that will do:** [t'am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- old (opposite of mip):** [lal] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.
- old man:** ['ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old person:** ['ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old woman:** ['ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old, aged (for living things):** ['ko.ak'] *PF* adj. *koak*
- old, former:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- omen, sign:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- on a daily basis, regularly:** [ni.'tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nìtrtrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- on the contrary, conversely:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nìwä*
- on the opposite side, opposite:** ['fɛw.tu.sok'] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̂sok*))
- on the same level, equally:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eng* (derived from *'engeng level*)
- on, in:** [mɪ] *PF* adp. *mì+*
- on, onto:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *sìn-*
- once:** [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *'awlo*
- once (in the past):** [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *'awlie*
- one:** [ʔaw] *PF* num. *'aw*
- one individual:** [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *'awpo*
- one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- one step down from leader, deputy, general:** [ɛjk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan leader*)
- one third, third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- One who is patient:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from *maweypey be patient*)
- one with authority over another, commander:** ['k'ɪm.ju] *PF* n. *kxìmyu* (derived from *kxìm command, order, assign tasks*)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nì'aw* (derived from *'aw one*)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *sìn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *'ä'*
- open:** [pi.'ak' s-i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from *piak open*)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋip'] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** ['t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'ak'] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** ['wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from *wä- against*)
- opportunistically, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kìmar in season*)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- opposite, on the opposite side:** ['fɛw.tu.sok'] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̂sok*))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nìswɛy* (derived from *swɛy best*)
- or:** [fu] *PF* conj. *fu*
- or "spirits", intoxicating beverage:** ['swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- or else, if not, otherwise:** ['t'o.kɛ.fjɔw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw if not one path*)
- or get drunk, be:** ['t'o.·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltìrantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltìrantokx avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo' clan*)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mɛk'] *PF* adj. *mek*

or not: [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *fuke* (c.w. from **fu** or and **ke** *not*)

or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff: [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*

or skill, master of an art, craft, expert: [ʔsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfātu* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)

or, whether: [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*

orange, red: [ʔtum.pɪn] *PF* n. *tumpin* (derived from **tun** *red, orange*)

orange, red: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*

orate, give speech: [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from **täftxu** *weave* and **li'u** *word*)

oration, speech: [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)

orator, (public) speaker: [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)

order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization: [ʔvɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*

order, command, assign a task: [k'·ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kxìm*

ordering, commanding, assigning tasks: [ti.'k'ɪm] *PF* n. *tikxìm* (derived from **kxìm** *command, order, assign tasks*)

ordinary: [lɛ.'tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adj. *letrrrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)

organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos): [ʔvɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*

organize, put in order: [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *ve-zeyko* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)

P

(piece of) information: [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *säomum* (derived from **omum** *know*)

(public) speaker, orator: [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)

a piercing: [ʔsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*

a possession, something acquired, an acquisition: [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)

pain: [ti.'sɾaw] *PF* n. *tisraw* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)

painful: [sɾaw] *PF* adj. *sraw*

organized, “on top of things”: [ʔvɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **nga'** *contain*)

original, existing at or from the start, first in a series: [lɛ.'sɪjæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)

original, unique, not derived from another source: [lɛ.'ʔsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)

originally, at first: [ni.'sɪjæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)

originally, in an original way, with originality: [ni.'ʔsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)

other one person or thing: [ʔla.po] *PF* pn. *lapo* (c.w. from **lahe** *other, else* and **po** *he, she*)

other, else: [ʔla.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*

otherwise, if not, or else: [ʔt'o.kɛ.fjəw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)

out of, from inside: [ʔftum.fə] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from **mifa** *inside*)

out there: [kæ.'sa.ʔsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *käsatseng* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **tseng** *place*)

outside: [ʔwɪ.pa] *PF* n., adv. *wrrpa*

oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular: [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **'on** *shape*)

over, above: [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*

overabundance: [hawŋ] *PF* n. *hawng*

overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut: [ʔtstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*

overcome, pass (a test): [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ·u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)

pair: [ʔmun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)

panic: [l·op'] *PF* vin. *lopx*

parent or set of parents: [ʔsaʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *sa'sem* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)

part: [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *hapxi*

pass (a test), overcome: [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ·u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)

pass by (something): [ft·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *fɛm*

passion: [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)

- passionate:** [ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*
- passionately, with all heart:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang* *passionate*)
- past:** [ftaw.'nɛm.kɾ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w. from *ft«awn»em* *pass by (passive participle form)* and *krr* *time*)
- path, way, manner:** [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- patience:** [tim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *timweypey* (derived from *maweypey* *be patient*)
- patient:** [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lemweypey* (derived from *maweypey* *be patient*)
- patiently:** [nim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nimweypey* (derived from *maweypey* *be patient*)
- pattern:** [rɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
- pay attention, quit goofing off:** [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from *eltu* *brain*)
- peace, well-being, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- peacefully, calmly:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from *mawey* *calm*)
- pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces:** [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe* *rock, stone*)
- peel:** [fka.'a.f.utʔ] *PF* v. *fkarut*
- pendulum drum:** [wok.'a.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau* (c.w. from *wok* *loud* and *au* *drum*)
- perceive, feel, sense:** [ʔ'ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- perfection:** [ti.'yoʔʔ] *PF* n. *tiyo'* (derived from *yo'* *be perfect*)
- perfectly, flawlessly:** [ni.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *niiyo'* (derived from *yo'* *be perfect*)
- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio* *ceremony*)
- perform a task, run an errand:** [tim.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from *tinvi* *task, errand*)
- perhaps, maybe:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pa'o* *side*)
- person:** [tu.te] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** [snok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from *sno* *his self, her self, its self* and *kurfyan* *hamper or suspended rack*)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** [sno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno* *self* and *lupra* *style*)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *wawe* *significance*)
- personally significant or beloved place, Heimat (ger.):** [t'an.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a)* *personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng* *place*)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *niihoet* (derived from *hoet* *vast, broad, expansive*)
- philosophy:** [sna.'fpil.fja] *PF* n. *snappilfya* (c.w. from *sna'o* *group* and *fpilfya* *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- phrase:** [li.'ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *li'ukingvi* (derived from *li'uking* *sentence*)
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.'van lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan* *game* and *letokx* *physical*)
- physical, bodily:** [lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx* *body*)
- pick up, lift:** [k'ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [rɛl] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- pierce:** [r-ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *ripx*
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [sna.'ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- place:** [tɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [k'am.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *tseng* *place*)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [t'ɛp.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txeptseng* (c.w. from *txep* *fire* and *tseng* *place*)
- place where, where:** [tɕɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- place, put:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [ti.'hawl] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from *hawl* *prepare*)
- plant:** [ʔɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [jom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom* *eat* and *yo* *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
- play (a game):** [u.'van 's-i] *PF* vin. *uvan si* (derived from *uvan* *game*)

- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.tse.o 's-i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from *pamtseo music*)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [ɾɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol sing* and «*eyk*» *causitive infix*)
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mi-kyun ear* and *lor beautiful*)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [ɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
- please:** [ru.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɾ.'tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɾ.'tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure:** [ti.'pɾ.'tɛʔ] *PF* n. *tiprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulm* (derived from *sulm be busy (positive sense)*)
- pod, gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v-] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jak^ɿ] *PF* n. *yak*
- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nipxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
- poison:** [t'um] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [t'um.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum poison* and *nga' contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swɛk^ɿ] *PF* n. *swek*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʔa.ɾɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʔo.ɾa.tɕjɪp^ɿ] *PF* n. *'oratsyɪp* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʔo.ɾa.tɕjɪp^ɿ] *PF* n. *'oratsyɪp* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v-iŋ.k-ap^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [kl.tseŋ] *PF* n. *kltseng* (derived from *tseng place*)
- possibility:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *titsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- possible:** [ɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tisung* (derived from *sung add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb do, auxiliary verb, make:** [s-i] *PF* si deriving affix
- pour:** [sl-o.'an] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power, strength:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *titxur* (derived from *txur strong*)
- powerful:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan much* and *txur strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.'t'ur.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *titxurnga'* (derived from *titxur strength, power*) nfp.
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- predator animal:** [tar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *ioang animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sɾɛ.s-ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sɾes'e'a* (c.w. from *sɾe+ before* and *tse'a see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.'n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new want*)
- prefix:** [ɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *eoli'uvi* (derived from *eo- before* and *li'u word*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *tihaw* (derived from *haw prepare*)
- prepare:** [h-awl] *PF* vtr. *haw*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [sno.lup^ɿ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno self* and *lupra style*)
- present:** [sɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *sekrr* (c.w. from *set now* and *krr time*)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w-in.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu show*)
- pretty:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smar] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [nɾ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [t'in.tm] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin main* and *tin activity that keeps one busy*)

- primary, main:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** ['sno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from **sno** *his or her self* and **mo** *space*)
- probable, probably:** ['sk'a.kɛp] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** ['sk'a.kɛp] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.'ɲæ.zɪk] *PF* n. *tɪngäzɪk* (derived from **ngäzɪk** *difficult*)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** ['vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)
- proceed after, follow:** [n-on] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s-a.'l-ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** ['vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)
- produce:** [slɛj.'k-u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from **slu** *become* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- proliferate, spread:** [v-i.'t-æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- promise:** ['pæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** ['pæ.nu.t-ɲ] *PF* vtr. *pänutɪŋ* (c.w. from **pänu** *promise* and **ting** *give*)
- pronunciation, accent:** ['li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wi.'ɲaj] *PF* n. *säwɪŋgay* (derived from **wɪŋgay** *proof*)
- proof, proving (abstract):** [ti.wi.'ɲaj] *PF* n. *tɪwɪŋgay* (derived from **wɪŋgay** *prove*)
- propel:** ['sp-u.l-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
- proper, fair, right, justified:** [mu.'i-æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet:** [sɲon] *PF* n. *syon*
- prophecy:** [ti.'srɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *tisrese'a* (derived from **srese'a** *prophesize*)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
- prophesy, prophesize, prophesize, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
- protect:** [ti.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tɪhawnu si* (derived from **tɪhawnu** *protection*)
- protect, shelter:** ['h-aw.n-u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
- protection:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *tɪhawnu* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
- protest:** [l-ɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *leymkem* (c.w. from **leym** *call, cry out, exclaim* and **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- protest (abstract concept), protesting:** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tɪleymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- protest, instance of protesting:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- protesting, protest (abstract concept):** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tɪleymkem* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- proud:** [lɛ.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from **nr** *pride*)
- proudly, with pride:** [ni.'nr.a] *PF* adv. *nɪnrra* (derived from **nr** *pride*)
- prove:** [w-i.'ɲaj] *PF* vtr. *wɪŋgay* (derived from **wɪntxu** *show* and **ngay** *true*)
- proving (abstract), proof:** [ti.wi.'ɲaj] *PF* n. *tɪwɪŋgay* (derived from **wɪŋgay** *prove*)
- public speaking, speech-making:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tɪftxuli'u* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- pull:** [za.'ʔ-æ.f-ɪp] *PF* vtr. *za'ärɪp* (derived from **'ärɪp** *move*)
- pun, word-play:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om** *purple*)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
- purpose, aim, goal, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- purposefully, deliberately:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nɪtkan* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
- push:** [kæ.'ʔ-æ.f-ɪp] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärɪp* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **'ärɪp** *move*)
- put away, store:** [n-op'] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- put in order, organize:** [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)
- put on (clothing), don:** [j-ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from **yem** *sin put on* and **tokx** *body*)
- put, place:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*

putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* *fe-*

eling of mystery)

Q

quickly, fast: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win* *fast*)
question: [ti.'pawm] *PF* n. *tìpawm* (derived from *pawm* *ask*)
queue, braid: [t̃swin] *PF* n. *tswin*
quiet: [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìfnunga'* (derived from *fnu* *quiet*) *nfp.*
quiet, be quiet: [fn·u] *PF* *vin.* *fnu*

quiet, silence: [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tìfnu* (derived from *fnu* *quiet*)
quit goofing off, pay attention: [ɛl.tu s·i] *PF* *vin.* *eltu si* (derived from *eltu* *brain*)
quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from *swizaw* *arrow* and *sähena* *carrier*)
quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

R

rain: [tom.pa] *PF* n. *tompa*
rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation: [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
raindrop: [tom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompìva* (derived from *tompa* *rain* and *ilva* *drop*)
rainstorm, heavy rain: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tompa* *rain*)
random, irregular: [rɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu* *pattern* and *luke* *wit-* *hout*)
rather (self-correcting), I mean: [ko.'lan] *PF* *intj.* *kolan* (derived from *kan* *aim, intend*)
rather than, instead of: [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
ray: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from *atan* *light*)
reach for: [w·o] *PF* vtr. *wo*
reach the ground, land: [k|.p'æ] *PF* *vin.* *klpä* (c.w. from *klte* *ground* and *pähem* *arrive*)
read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input: [i.'n·an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
reading: [ti.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from *in-* *an* *read*)
ready: [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*
rear (part or section): [kæ.'p'i] *PF* n. *käpxì* (c.w. from *kä* *go* and *hapxi* *part*)
rear end, butt, ass: [t'um] *PF* n. *txìm*
reason: [lun] *PF* n. *lun*
recede from view, disappear, vanish: [ʔ·ip] *PF* *vin.* *'ip*

receive: [t·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*
recent: [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *sok*
red, orange: [tʊm.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (derived from *tun* *red, orange*)
red, orange: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
reflect, imitate: [rɪʔ.ɪf s·i] *PF* *vin.* *rì'ir si* (derived from *rì'ir* *reflection*)
reflection: [rɪ.ʔɪf] *PF* n. *rì'ir*
refuge, safe place: [zɔŋ.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong* *save* and *tseng* *place*)
refuse (to do something): [st·o] *PF* vtrm. *sto*
regarding language, concerning language: [ɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya* *language*)
regularly, on a daily basis: [ni.'t̃t̃.t̃t̃] *PF* adv. *nìtrrrr* (derived from *tr* *day*)
rein, face lead: [sæ.'zæ.ɪpʔ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp* (derived from *za'ärìp* *pull*)
reject: [tsj·æf] *PF* vtr. *tsyär*
rejection: [ti.'tsjæf] *PF* n. *tìtsyär* (derived from *tsyär* *reject*)
relate to, connect, have a relationship with: [t·a.r·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
related to this matter, in this regard: [ml.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
relationship, connection: [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* *connect, relate to*)
relax, chill out: [sj·oɪ] *PF* *vin.* *syor*
relaxation: [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *tìsyor* (derived from *syor* *relax*)
release, let go: [l·o.'n·u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*

- relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom: [fŋ·æʔ] *PF* *vin.* *fngä'*
- rely on, depend on, trust for protection: [m·oŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *mong*
- remain, stay: [ʔ·i.'ʔ·awn] *PF* *vin.* 'i'awn
- remember: ['z·ɛ.ɾ·okʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *zerok*
- remembrance: [ʔokʔ] *PF* *n.* 'ok
- remove, take away, take off: ['ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* *vtr.* 'aku
- repeat, do again: [l·ɛjŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *leyn*
- replace, substitute: [ɾ·awn] *PF* *vtr.* *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else: [sæ.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *särawn* (derived from *rawn* replace)
- replacement, the act of replacing: [tɿ.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *tɿrawn* (derived from *rawn* replace)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii): ['k·ɛ.n·oŋ] or ['kɛ.n·oŋ] *PF* *vin.* *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* not and *nong* follow)
- request: [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* *n.* *ätxäle*
- request (with *tsnì* clause for object): [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's·i] *PF* *vin.* *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle* request)
- request, ask for: [v·in] *PF* *vtr.* *vin*
- require, demand: [fŋ·oʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *fngo'*
- requirement, demand: [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* *n.* *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo'* require)
- researcher: [tɿ.fti'.a.tu] *PF* *n.* *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia* study)
- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as: [fk·an] *PF* *vin.* *fkan*
- respect: [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* *n.* *leioae*
- respond, answer: [ʔ·ɛjŋ] *PF* *v.* 'eyng
- response, answer: [tɿ.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* *n.* *tɿ'eyng* (derived from 'eyng answer)
- rest: [ts·u.'ɾ·okʔ] *PF* *vin.* *tsurokx*
- restore: [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically): [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* *späpeng* (derived from *speng* restore)
- restroom (on Earth): ['fŋæʔ.tseŋ] *PF* *n.* *fngä'tseng* (c.w. from *fngä'* relieve oneself and *tseng* place)
- restroom (on Earth): ['mo a 'fŋæʔ] *PF* *n.* *mo a fngä'* (c.w. from *mo* space, enclosed open area and (a) *fngä'* relieve oneself)
- result: [kum] *PF* *n.* *kum*
- return: [t·æ.'t'aw] *PF* *vin.* *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically): ['k·u.l·atʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *kulat*
- rhyme: ['ŋam.pam] *PF* *n.* *ngampam* (c.w. from *ngam* echo and *pam* sound)
- rhyme: ['ŋam.pam s·i] *PF* *vin.* *ngampam si* (derived from *ngampam* rhyme)
- rhythm: ['ka.to] *PF* *n.* *kato*
- rich, savory, umami: [fwaŋ] *PF* *adj.* *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum: ['iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* *n.* *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- ride: ['m·ak.t·o] *PF* *vtr.* *makto*
- ride out: [kæ.'m·ak.t·o] *PF* *v.* *kämakto* (c.w. from *kä* go and *makto* ride)
- right (not left): ['ski.ɛn] *PF* *adj.* *skien*
- right after: [p'i.'maw] *PF* *adp.* *pximaw-* (c.w. from *maw* after (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right before: [p'i.'sɛ] *PF* *adp.* *pxisre+* (c.w. from *sre* before (time) and *pxi* sharp)
- right now: [p'i.'setʔ] *PF* *adv.* *pxiset* (c.w. from *set* now and *pxi* sharp)
- right side: ['ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* *n.* *skiempa* (c.w. from *skien* right and *pa'o* side)
- right way (of doing something), correct path: [ɛ.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* *n.* *eyawɾfya* (derived from *eyawɾ* correct, right and *fya'o* path, way, manner)
- right, correct: [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* *adj.* *eyawɾ*
- right, proper, fair, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* *adj.* *muä*
- right?, isn't it?: [kɛ.'fjakʔ] *PF,Pr* *part.* *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke* *fya* not the way and *sɾak* question marker)
- rightly, correctly: [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* *adv.* *nɿyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* correct, right)
- rightly, erectly: [ni.'p'im] *PF* *adv.* *nɿpxim* (derived from *pxim* erect, upright)
- ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular: ['ko.ʔon] *PF* *n.* *ko'on* (derived from *koum* rounded, curved and 'on shape)
- ripe, mature, adult: [fjɛjŋ] *PF* *adj.* *fyeyn*
- ripeness, maturity, full fruition: [tɿ.'fjɛjŋ] *PF* *n.* *tɿfyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* ripe, mature)
- rise to a challenge: [s·a] *PF* *vin.* *sa*
- rite, ceremony, ritual: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* *n.* *sä'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonious)
- ritual, ceremony, rite: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* *n.* *sä'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonious)
- river: [kil.'van] *PF* *n.* *kilvan*

rock, stone: [tʰskʰɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
rod, bar, pole: [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swɛk*
roll: [ʔ·r̄.k·o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*
root: [ŋr̄] *PF* n. *ngrr*
rope: [tʰur.tɛl] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)
rot, decay, degrade over time: [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
rotate on an axis, turn: [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn* **Min ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid: [kʰ·æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
rough: [ɛkʰ.t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*
roughly, approximately: [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
rounded, curved: [k'o.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
rubbish place, garbage dump: [sŋɛl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and

tseng *place*)

rubbish, garbage, trash: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
rule, guideline: [ko.tɕɛn] *PF* n. *koren*
run: [t·ul] *PF* vin. *tul*
run an errand, perform a task: [tɕm.vi s·i] *PF* vin. *tɕmvi si* (derived from **tɕmvi** *task*, *errand*)
rung , shelf, ledge, level, step: [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
running attack, charge: [k'ɿ] *PF* n. *kxll*
rush something, make something fast: [wɿn s·i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from **win** *fast*)

S

(sense of) hearing: [stawm.tɕwo] *PF* n. *stawmtswɔ* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)
(sense of) sight, vision: [tɕɛ.ʔa.tɕwo] *PF* n. *tɕɛ'atswɔ* (derived from **tɕɛ'a** *see*)
(sense of) smell: [hɛ.fi.tɕwo] *PF* n. *hefɿtswɔ* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
(sense of) taste: [ɛwk.tɕwo] *PF* n. *ewkɿtswɔ* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)
(sense of) touch: [zɿm.tɕwo] *PF* n. *zɿmtswɔ* (derived from **zɿm** *touch*)
a showing, an exhibition: [sæ.wm.t'u] *PF* n. *säwɿntxu* (derived from **wɿntxu** *show*)
a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable): [sja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*
a small amount (abstract), a bit: [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from **'it** *bit*, *a small amount*)
a small amount, bit: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *'it*
a suggestion: [sæ.'mɔkʰ] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
sacred: [swokʰ] *PF* adj. *swok*
sacred place: [swo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*
sad: [tɿ.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tɿkeftxonga'* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
sadly, unfortunately: [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)

sadness: [tɿ.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *tɿkeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
safe: [k'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)
safe place, refuge: [zɔŋ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)
safely: [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nizawnong* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
safety: [tɿ.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *tɿkxuke* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
salty: [wɿpʰ] *PF* adj. *wɿp*
same time as, while: [tɕŋ.'kɿ] *PF* conj. *tɕŋkrr* (c.w. from **tɕŋ** *same*, *equal* and **krr** *time*)
same way as (similar action), as: [ni.'tɕŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nìtɕŋfya* (derived from **tɕŋfya** *as*, *same way as* (conj.))
same way as (situational similarity), as: [tɕŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tɕŋfya* (c.w. from **tɕŋ** *same*, *equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
same, equal: [tɕŋ] *PF* adj. *tɕŋ*
sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
sand: [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
satiated, satisfied, content, full: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
satisfied from hunger, full: [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)

- satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked:** [ʃɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
- satisfied, content, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- Saturday:** [tʃi.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *kive* *seventh*)
- save, defend:** [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- savory, umami, rich:** [fwəŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- say hello, greet:** [kal.'tʃi 's·i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi* *hello*)
- say something concerning, discourse on, talk about:** [l·awkʷ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- saying, quote:** [san] *PF* adv. *san*
- scale (pulling entire body up), climb:** [tʃj·il] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- scary, frightening:** [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- school:** [num.tʃɛŋ] *PF* n. *numtseng* (c.w. from *nume* *learn* and *tseng* *place*)
- science, the study of the physical world:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- scientist:** [ti.fti'.a.tu ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftiatu* *researcher* and *kifkey* *world*)
- scream:** [z·awŋ] *PF* vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise. ugly or unpleasant sound:** [væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä* *unpleasant to the senses* and *pam* *sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar):** [p'a.sikʷ] *PF* inj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean:** [t'am.'pa] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *pay* *water*)
- seal, make impervious:** [fɣ·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
- search, look for, seek:** [fw·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- season:** [zɪ.sl.kɪ] *PF* n. *zìsikrr* (derived from *zìsit* *year* and *krr* *time*)
- second (ordinal):** [mu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *muve* (derived from *mune* *two*)
- second, little moment:** [s'waw.tʃjipʷ] *PF* n. *swawtsyip* (derived from *swaw* *moment*)
- second, very short time:** [hi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from *hi'i* *little, small* and *krr* *time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [mi.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [tʃ·ɛ.'ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k'a.m·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k'a.m·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [ri.'naʔ] *PF* n. *rina'* (derived from *atoki-rina'* *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l·am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.'nr̩.a] *PF* n. *snonrra* (c.w. from *sno* *his/her self* and *nr̩ra* *pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tì'awpo* (derived from *'awpo* *one individual*)
- send:** [fp·ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.'nan.fja] *PF* n. *inanfya* (c.w. from *inan* *read, gain knowledge* from *sensory input* and *fya'o* *'path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** [ʔ·ɛ.fu] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- sentence:** [li.'ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *li'uking* (c.w. from *li.u* *word* and *king* *thread*)
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayì* (derived from *yì* *level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's·i] *PF* vin. *kìte'e si* (derived from *kìte'e* *service*)
- served meal, dinner:** [wu.tso] *PF* n. *wutso*
- service:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *kìte'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** [sna.'ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- seven:** [ki.næ] *PF* num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** [ki.vɛ] *PF* adj. *kive* (derived from *kinä* *seven*)
- several, a few:** [ʔa.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually), pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nejn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [ukʷ] *PF* n. *uk* (derived from *toruk* *last shadow*)
- shallow (physically):** [rɛŋ] *PF* adj. *reng* nfp.
- shaman:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *tiretu* (derived from *tirea* *spirit* and *tute* *person*)
- shape, form:** [ʔon] *PF* n. *'on*
- sharp (as a blade):** [litʰ] *PF* adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p'i] *PF* adj. *pxi*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *poe* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- she, he:** [po] *PF* pn. *po*
- shelf:** [ʃjan.ji] *PF* n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from *fyan* *constructed device for keeping something off the*)

- ground and clean and **yì** shelf, ledge, level, step, rung)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung** : [jɪ] PF n. *yì*
(Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean)**: [sum] PF n. *sum*
- shelter, protect**: [h·aw.n·u] PF vtr. *hawnu*
- shift position, move**: [f·ikʷ] PF vin. *rikx*
- shoe**: [hawn.vɛn] PF n. *hawvɛn* (c.w. from *hawnu* protect and *venu* foot)
- shoot**: [t·ɛm] PF vin. *tem*
- shoot**: [t·ol.t·ɛm] PF vtr. *toltem*
- shoreline, water's edge**: [paj.t'ɛw] PF n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay* water and *txew* edge)
- short (of time)**: [jɔl] PF adj. *yol*
- short (physical length)**: [pupʷ] PF adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly**: [ni.jɔl] PF adv. *nìyol* (derived from *yol* short (of time))
- should**: [swej.l·u] PF v. *sweylu* (derived from *swey* best and *lu* is)
- shoulder**: [ʔɛt.naw] PF n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick**: [p'·ɛkʷ] PF vtr. *pxek*
- show**: [w·m.t'·u] PF vtr. *wìntxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about**: [s·oʔ.h·a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies)**: [tstu] PF adj. *tstu*
- shy, timid**: [nim] PF adj. *nim*
- sibling**: [t̃smukʷ] PF n. *tsmuk*
- sibling**: [t̃smuk.tu] PF n. *tsmuktu* (derived from *tsmuk* sibling)
- sick**: [sp'in] PF adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness**: [sæ.sp'in] PF n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- sickness, the state of being ill**: [ti.sp'in] PF n. *tìspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- side**: [pa.ʔo] PF n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance**: [ʔur] PF n. *'ur*
- sign, indication, signal**: [sæ.v] PF n. *sävoll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- sign, omen**: [a.u.ŋi.a] PF n. *aungia*
- signal, sign, indication**: [sæ.v] PF n. *sävoll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- significance, meaning, importance**: [wa.'wɛ] PF n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful**: [t'an.wa.'wɛ] PF adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan* much and *wawe* significance)
- significantly, meaningfully**: [ni.wa.'wɛ] PF adv. *nìwawe* (derived from *wawe* meaning, significance)
- silence, quiet**: [ti.'fnu] PF n. *tìfnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- silently**: [ni.'fnu] PF adv. *nìfnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- similar**: [stɛŋ] PF adj. *steng*
- similarly**: [ni.'stɛŋ] PF adv. *nìsteng* (derived from *steng* similar)
- simple**: [fjin] PF adj. *fjin*
- simple, easy**: [ftu.ɛ] PF adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal)**: [ta.kɪ.a] PF conj. *takrra* variant of *akrrta* (c.w. from *krr* time and *ta* from)
- since (temporal)**: [a.'kɪ.ta] PF conj. *akrrta* variant of *takrra* (c.w. from *krr* time and *ta* from)
- sing**: [f·ol] PF v. *rol*
- sing**: [waj 's·i] PF vin. *way si* (derived from *way* song)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody**: [t·ŋ lawr] PF vin. *tìŋ lawr* (derived from *tìŋ* give and *lawr* melody)
- single-person hammock**: [sno.ni.vi] PF n. *snonivi* (c.w. from *sno* his/her self and *nivi* sleeping hammock)
- sister**: [t̃smu.kɛ] PF n. *tsmuke* (derived from *tsmuk* sibling)
- sit**: [h·ɛjn] PF vin. *heyn*
- situation, state, condition**: [ti.'fkɛj.tokʷ] PF n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* exist)
- six**: [pu.kapʷ] PF num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal)**: [pu.vɛ] PF adj. *puve* (derived from *pukap* six)
- sixty four**: [zam] PF num. *zam*
- size**: [tsawl.'hiʔ] PF n. *tsawlhi'* (c.w. from *tsawl* big (in size) and *hi'i* small (in size))
- skeleton**: [sna.t'æ.rɛm] PF n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from *sna'o* group and *txärem* bone) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin**: [taʔ.lɛŋ] PF n. *ta'leng*
- skin blue**: [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] PF adj. *ta'lengean* (c.w. from *ta'leng* skin and *ean* blue)
- skull**: [tɛk.rɛ] PF n. *tekre*
- sky**: [taw] PF n. *taw*

- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [ʰjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye satisfied* and *väng thirsty*)
- slap, strike, beat:** [ʰt.a.k.ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- sleep:** [ʰh.a.h.aw] *PF* vin. *hahaw*
- sleeping hammock (general term):** [ʰni.vi] *PF* n. *nivi*
- sleet:** [ʰtom.pɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *tomperwì* (derived from *tompa rain* and *herwì snow*)
- sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology:** [ʰiŋ.jɛn.tʃjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- slide, slip:** [fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slip, slide:** [fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slow:** [kl.ʰoŋ] *PF* adj. *kì'ong*
- slowly:** [nik.ʰoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ong* (derived from *kì'ong slow*)
- small (in quantity):** [hɪm] *PF* adj. *hìm*
- small part, minority, least:** [hɪm.p'ɪ] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble:** [ʰtsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe rock, stone*)
- small, little (in size):** [ʰhi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hì'i*
- smart (thing), clever:** [sɪl.ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *sìlronsem* (c.w. from *sìltsan good* and *ronsem mind*)
- smart, intelligent:** [ʰka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu ofp*.
- smell:** [fa.ʰɛw] *PF* n. *fahew*
- smell:** [t.ɪŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* vin. *tìng ontu* (derived from *tìng give* and *ontu nose*)
- smell (not intentionally):** [ʰh.ɛ.f.i] *PF* vtr. *hefi*
- smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid:** [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay):** [ŋɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *nget*
- smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole:** [a.ʰt'aɾ] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- smile:** [lɾ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *lrrtok*
- smile:** [lɾ.tokʰ 's.i] *PF* vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from *lrrtok smile*)
- smoke:** [k'ɛ.nɛɾ] *PF* n. *kxener*
- smoke (lit. to suck smoke):** [tʃw.ɪk k'ɛ.nɛɾ.ɪt] *PF,D* vin. *tʃwɪk kxenerit* (c.w. from *tʃwɪk suck* and *kxener smoke*)
- smooth:** [ʰfa.o.i] *PF* adj. *fai*
- smooth (for motion), steady:** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- snack, light meal:** [tʃjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- snap in two, break:** [k'akʰ] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- sneaky (of a person), dodgy:** [lɛt.ʰwan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person* and *wan hide*)
- snow:** [ʰɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *herwì*
- snow field:** [ʰɛɾ.t'a.jo] *PF* n. *hertxayo* (derived from *herwì snow* and *txayo field*)
- snow flurry:** [ɛɾ.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *hermeyp* (derived from *herwì snow* and *meyp weak*)
- snowflake:** [ʰɛɾ.wi.va] *PF* n. *herwiva* (derived from *herwì snow* and *ilva flake*)
- snub:** [sæ.'jækʰ] *PF* n. *säyäkx* (derived from *yäkx not notice, ignore, snub*)
- snub, not notice, ignore:** [j.ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
- snubbing, lack of notice:** [ti.'jækʰ] *PF* n. *tìyäkx* (derived from *yäkx not notice, ignore, snub*)
- so much as, even:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- so that not, lest:** [ʰftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte so that* and *ke not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so that, in order to:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so, in that case:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- so, to such an extent:** [fi.t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan great, much*)
- so, to such an extent:** [ni.ft'an] *PF* adv. *nìftxan* (derived from *fitxan so, to such an extent*)
- so-so, mediocre:** [kɛ.'sɾan] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke not* and *sran yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from *slan support*) ofp.
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *slan ofp*.
- socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- soft (of a sound):** [ʰʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *'ango*
- soft (of an object):** [ʰɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *hewne*
- soil (fertile):** [ʰʔak.ra] *PF* n. *'akra*
- solicit agreement:** [ko] *PF* part. *ko*
- solid), world (physical):** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- solid, not hollow:** [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *vawt*

- somebody, someone:** [tʰu.tɛ.o] PF pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute* person)
- someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer:** [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] PF n. *zìma'uyu*
- someone, somebody:** [tʰu.tɛ.o] PF pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute* person)
- something:** [ʔu.o] PF pn. 'uo
- something able to be drunk, drink:** [na.'ɛɾ] PF n. *naer*
- something acquired, an acquisition, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] PF n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom* acquire)
- something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] PF adp. *sko+*
- something confusing, source of confusion:** [ja.'jaɿ.tsim] PF n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr* confusion and *tsim* source)
- something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of:** [sko] PF adp. *sko+*
- something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive:** [ral.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *ralŋa'* (c.w. from *ral* meaning and *ŋa'* contain)
- something humorous:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] PF n. *sā'ipu* (derived from 'ipu humorous)
- something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature:** [fɛʔ.ran] PF n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
- something imagined:** [ron.sɾɛɿ] PF n. *ronsrel* (derived from *ronsreŋop* imagine)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.'rawn] PF n. *sārawn* (derived from *rawn* replace)
- something to report, news:** [fɪmawn] PF n. *fɪmawn*
- somewhere:** [tʰsɛ.ŋo] PF pn. *tsengo* (derived from *tseng* place)
- son:** [ʔi.tan] JC,PF n. 'itan
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waɿ] PF n. *way*
- song (vocal):** [ti.'rol] PF n. *tìrol* (derived from *rol* sing)
- song cord:** [waj.tɛ.lɛm] PF n. *waytelem* (c.w. from *way* song and *telem* cord)
- soon:** [jɛʔ.lɪm] PF adv. *ye'rìn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.'wal] PF n. *yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] PF intj. *ngaytx-* *oa* (c.w. from *ngeyā* your and *txoa* forgiveness)
- soul:** [vit.'ra] PF n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] PF n. *pam*
- sound play:** [pam.u.van] PF n. *pamuvan* (c.w. from *pam* sound and *uvan* game)
- sour:** [wɛ.ʔaj] PF adj. *we'ay*
- source:** [tsim] PF n. *tsim*
- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] PF n. *sāwäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.'jaɿ.tsim] PF n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr* confusion and *tsim* source)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** [sɿŋum.tsim] PF n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* worry and *tsim* source)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] PF n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ŋipʔ] PF n. *ngip*
- spark:** [t'ɛp.vi] PF n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep* fire)
- speak:** [p.l.'t'ɛ] PF v. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [pɿ.'t'ɛ.ju] PF n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe* speak)
- spear:** [tuk.'ru] PF n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] PF adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** [k.an.ʔ.m] PF vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* aim and 'in be busy)
- speculative, intuitive:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] PF adj. *le'en* (derived from 'en guess) nfp.
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] PF n. *sāftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u* orate, give speech)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] PF n. *tiftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u* orate, give speech)
- spelling:** [pam.'ɾɛɿ.fja] PF n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel* writing and *fya'o* way)
- spend time with, hang out with:** [k.æ.tɛŋ] PF vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k.ɪm] PF vtr. *kìm* **Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- spiral:** [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] PF n. 'theyu
- spirit:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a] PF n. *tirea*
- spirit animal:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] PF n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea* spirit and *ioang* animal)

- spirit path:** [ti.'rɛ.a.fjɑ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tireafya'o* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *fya'o path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** ['hi·upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** ['hi·upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a pl.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way sing* (ceremonial register))
- spooky, weird:** ['snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew tighten, constrict* and *syeha breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.'van lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan game* and *letokx physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v.i.'r·æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- squad, military clan, battle party:** ['wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem fight* and *pongu group*)
- squirt:** [ts·æʔ] *PF* v. *tsä'*
- stab:** [ts·ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *tsukx*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayì* (derived from *yì level, step*)
- stand:** [kl.'k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *klkxem*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp*.
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.'hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *snatanhìt-syìp* (c.w. from *sna'o group* and *tanhì(tsyìp) star*)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** ['sŋ·æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** ['sŋ·æ.ʔi.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- starting time, beginning:** ['sŋ·æ.ʔi.kɾ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i begin* and *krr time*)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok exist*)
- statement:** [sæ.pl.t'ɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ·i.'ʔ·awn] *PF* vin. *'i'awn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- steadily:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *nik'ärìp* (derived from *ke ärìp not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- steadily:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from *ler steady, smooth*)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steam, mist, fog:** ['ja.paj] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya air* and *pay water*)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** ['tm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sŋ·apʔ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ŋ·æŋ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:** [ɛ.'p'aj] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stony, of stone:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe rock, stone*)
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o tool* and *heyn sit*)
- stop:** [ft·aŋ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something) :** [ti.'ftaŋ s·i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from *tiftang stop-ping*)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang stop*)
- store, put away:** [n·opʔ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** ['jɾ.apʔ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from *ya air* and *hrrap danger*)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- story poem, narrative poem:** ['vur.waj] *PF* n. *vurway* (c.w. from *vur story* and *way song*)
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya straight line*)
- straight line:** ['jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from *yey straight* and *fya'o path*)

- straight to the point, directly:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *n̄iyey* (derived from *yey* *straight*)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** [hi.jkʷ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni.'hɛkʷ] *PF* adv. *n̄ihɛk* (derived from *hek* *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** [paj.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *fya'o* *way*)
- strength, power:** [tɪ.'t'uf] *PF* n. *t̄itxur* (derived from *txur* *strong*)
- stretcher:** [tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from *tute* *person* and *sähena* *carrier*)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [ke.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'aw* *one*)
- strike, beat, slap:** [t'a.k·ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** [i'ʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [t'uf] *PF* adj. *txur*
- student:** [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *numeyu* (derived from *nume* *learn*)
- study:** [ft.i.'a] *PF* vtr. *ftia*
- study:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *tiftia* (derived from *ftia* *study*)
- style:** [lup.ra] *PF* n. *lupra*
- sublime in style, exquisite:** [fjo.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole* *sublime* and *lupra* *style*)
- sublime, beyond perfection:** [fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- substitute, replace:** [t·awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *särawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- succeed:** [fl·æ] *PF* vin. *flä*
- success (an instance of succeeding):** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. *säflä* (derived from *flä* *succeed*)
- success (in general):** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *tiflä* (derived from *flä* *succeed*)
- successful:** [ti.'flæ.ŋa] *PF* adj. *tiflänga'* (c.w. from *tiflä* *success* and *nga'* *contain*)
- such:** [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from *na* *as* and *fi'u* *this*)
- suck:** [tsw·ik] *PF* vtr. *tsw̄ik*
- suddenly, without warning:** [tsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable:** [ŋ·æ.'ʔ·æn] *PF* vin. *ngä'an*
- sufficient:** [lɛ.'tam] *PF* adj. *letam* (derived from *tam* *suffice*)
- suggest:** [m·okʷ] *PF* vtr. *mok*
- suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- summary, synopsis:** [vuf.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur* *story*)
- sun:** [tsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsawke*
- Sunday:** [tɪ.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *'awve* *first*)
- sung poem:** [waj a ɾol] *PF* ph. *way a rol* (derived from *way* *sing* (*ceremonial register*))
- sunrise, dawn:** [tɪ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PFrr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- supplies:** [mɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *mekre*
- support (emotional, social or personal support):** [sl·an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
- support (emotional, social or personal support) :** [tɪ.'slan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from *slan* *support*) ofp.
- sure, confident:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* *doubt* and *ke* *not*)
- surface:** [jo] *PF* n. *yo*
- surrender, give up, concede defeat:** [v·ɛ.l·ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- survival:** [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *temrey* (derived from *emrey* *survive*)
- survive:** [ɛm.'r·ɛj] *PF* vin. *emrey*
- surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died):** [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *lemrey* (derived from *emrey* *survive*)
- suspend action, hold off:** [fp·akʷ] *PF* v. *fpak*
- sustain:** [fm·al] *PF* vtr. *fnal*
- swallow:** [k'·ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *kxukx*
- sweet berry (term of endearment):** [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *paskalin* (derived from *pasuk* *berry* and (*a*)*kalin* *sweet*)
- sweet to the taste:** [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *kalin*
- sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking):** [un.'joɾ] *PF* adj. *umyor*
- sweetly, endearingly:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *n̄ihona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)

swim: [ʃl·ɛ.l·ɛ] *PF* vin. *slele*
syllable: [lɪʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *li'kong* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *'ekong* rhythmic beat)
synopsis, summary: [ʋur.vi] *PF* n. *ʋurvi* (derived from *vur* story)

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *nìolo'* (derived from *olo'* clan)

(together) as members of a family: [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *nìsoaia* (derived from *soaia* family)

table, elevated utilitarian surface: [ʃjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyan* constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean and *yo* surface) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.

tacky, in poor taste: [ʃɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *lupra* style)

tail: [k'ɛ.tɛɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*

take away, remove, take off: [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

take care of, look after, be responsible for: [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*

take off, launch: [ja.'w·o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* air and *wo* reach for)

take off, remove, take away: [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s·i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio* ceremony)

take, bring: [m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*

take/consume time (ii): [kɿ.'n·ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *krr-nekx* (c.w. from *krr* time and *nekx* consume)

talent: [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri* talented)

talented: [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *nawri*

talk about, discourse on, say something concerning: [l·awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*

tall, big (in size): [tsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl* ofp.

target, aim, goal, purpose: [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* aim)

task, errand, step (in an instruction): [ʔim.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*

taste: [t·ŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *tìng ftxi* (derived from *tìng* give and *ftxi* tongue)

taste (not intentionally): [ʃ·ɛw.k·u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*

system, process, procedure, approach: [vɛ.ʃja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *fya'o* way, manner)

taste, flavor: [sur] *PF* n. *sur*

taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*

teach: [k·aɿ] *PF* vtr. *kar*

teacher: [ʔkaɿ.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from *kar* teach)

teaching (the act): [ti.ku.'saɿ] *PF* n. *tikusar* (derived from *kar* teach)

teaching, instruction: [sæ.'nu.me] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume* learn)

teardrop: [ʔtsɲaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayvi* (c.w. from *tsngawvik* cry and *pay+vi* water, with partitive marker)

tears: [ʔtsɲaw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from *tsngawvik* cry and *pay* water)

telephone: [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *spulmokri* (derived from *spule* propel and *mokri* voice)

tell: [p·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *peng*

temperature: [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from *som* hot and *wew* cold)

tender (people or things), gentle, mild: [flɿ] *PF* adj. *flrr*

tenderly, gently: [ni.'flɿ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* gentle)

tenderness, gentleness: [ti.'flɿ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* gentle)

terminal, last, ultimate: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* last shadow)

terrific, wonderful, fantastic: [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*

territory: [kl.'p'ɪl.tu] *PF* n. *klɿpxiltu*

test: [ʃm·ɛ.t·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*

test: [ti.'fɪɛ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *tifmetok* (derived from *fmetok* test)

test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*

texture, touch, feel: [zir] *PF* n. *zir*

thank you, thanks: [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*

thank, give thanks: [i.'ra.jo 's·i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* thanks)

thanks, thank you: [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*

- that:** [ˈfu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *futa* (c.w. from **fi’u-t** *this (patientive)* and **a subordinator**)
- that:** [ˈfu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *furia* (c.w. from **fi’uri** *this (topical)* and **a subordinator**)
- that:** [ˈtsa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from **tsa’u** *that (subjective)* and **a subordinator**)
- that:** [ˈtsa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from **tsa’u-t** *that (patientive)* and **a subordinator**)
- that:** [ˈtsa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from **tsa’u-ri** *that (topical)* and **a subordinator**)
- that:** [satː] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of **tsat**)
- that:** [ˈfu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *fula* (c.w. from **fi’ul** *this (agentive)* and **a subordinator**)
- that (action):** [ˈtsa.kɛm] or [ˈtsa.ˈkɛm] *PF* dem. *tsakem* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kem** *action*)
- that (as a result):** [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. ‘*Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer*’ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ‘*akum*’
- that (as a result):** [a.ˈkum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form follows the result, I.E. ‘*Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin*’ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ‘*kuma*’
- that (function word):** [ˈtsni] *PF* sbd. *tsni* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from **fi’u** *this (subjective)* and **a subordinator**)
- that (thing):** [ˈtsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *tsa’u* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **’u** *thing*)
- that answer:** [ˈtɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of **ti’eyng a**)
- that answer (agentive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of **ti’eyng-il a**)
- that answer (patientive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of **ti’eyng-it a**)
- that is, in other words:** [ˈa.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from **a** *subordinator* and **lu** *be*) (Used for appositions)
- that news:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- that one (for people only):** [ˈtsa.po] *PF* pn. *tsapo* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **po** *he/she*)
- that person:** [ˈtsa.tu] *PF* dem. *tsatu* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tute** *person*)
- that place, there:** [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] or [ˈtsa.tɕɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tseng** *place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** [ˈtsa.ˈkr] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- that way, like that:** [ˈtsa.ˈfja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya’o** *way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t.ˈam] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t.ˈam] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that, it (as intransitive subject):** [ˈtsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** [ˈtsatː] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** [ˈtsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tik.ˈʔm] *PF* n. *tik’in* (derived from **in** *be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [ti.ˈrawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [ti.ˈʔɛm] *PF* n. *ti’em* (derived from **em** *cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [rɛj.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey’eng* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [mɛ.sɾ.ˈaj] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [tr.t’on] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [mɛ.sɾ.ˈam] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [ti.ˈftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- the People, having to do with the Na’vi:** [lɛ.ˈnaʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa’vi* (derived from **Na’vi** *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [ti.ˈsp’in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakesness:** [ti.ˈt’ɛn] *PF* n. *titxen* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [ti.ftiˈ.a ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʔɛjtː] *PF* n. *’eyt*
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najn] *PF* n. *nayn*

- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [t'on. 'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- the time before noon:** [sɛɛ.'kam.tɿ] *PF* n. *srekamtrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *kxamtrr* *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [k'am.tɿ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* *noon* and *maw* *after*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [tsa.'kɿ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [t'am 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- there, that place:** [tsa.'tsɛŋ] or [t'sa.'tsɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafɾal*
- these words:** [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of *fay+li'u-t a*, patientive case)
- they:** [a.j.'fo] or [a.j.'fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from *ay+* *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and *po* *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thick:** [nutʔ] *PF* adj. *nutx*
- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kxum*
- thickness:** [fl.'nutʔ] *PF* n. *flinutx* (c.w. from *fli* *thin* and *nutx* *thick*)
- thin:** [fli] *PF* adj. *flin*
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- things:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from *'u* *thing*) (never plural *u*)
- think:** [fp'il] *PF* vtr. *fpil*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyve* (derived from *pxey* *three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *tiväng* (derived from *väng* *thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from *'u* *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.'po] *PF* pn. *fipo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- this place, here:** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fitseng(e)* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o* *path*)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil* *think* and *fya'o* *path*)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- thread:** [kɿŋ] *PF* n. *kɿng*
- threat:** [k'apʔ] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s:i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from *kxap* *threat*)
- threatening:** [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kxapŋa'* (derived from *kxap* *threat*) nfp.
- threatening cry:** [sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*
- threateningly:** [ni.'k'apʔ] *PF* adv. *nikxap* (derived from *kxap* *threat*)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* *trial marker* and *alo* *time*)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* *trial marker* and *alo* *time*)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*

- through (via the middle of):** [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from *kxam* *middle*)
- throw:** [tʰsɿ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *tsre'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäxku* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- thunder:** [ʔɿ.p'om] *PF* n. *'rrpxom*
- thunder and lightning:** [rawm.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from *rawm* *lightning* and *'rrpxom* *thunder*)
- Thursday:** [tɿ.'mɿ.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrvɛ* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *mrrvɛ* *fifth*)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æɳ] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *'ekxin*
- tighten, constrict:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snɛw*
- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sjɛpʷ] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep* *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [kɿ] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** [tʰsɿej.tʰsɿipʷ] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyip* (derived from *tsyey* *snack*, *light meal*)
- tip, helpful hint:** [sɿuɿ.tʰsɿipʷ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- tired:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with *kxim*):** [tʰson.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from *tson* *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v.aɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v.aɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s.i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from *leioae* *respect*)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sj.am] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k.im] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* *great, much*)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* *so, to such an extent*)
- to the left:** [ni.'ftæɿ] *PF* adv. *niftär* (derived from *ftär* *left*)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of *ay+lahe-ru*)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *niskien* (derived from *skien* *right*)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s.i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* *awakeness*)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s.i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* *awakeness*)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- toe:** [vɛn.zɛkʷ] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from *venu* *foot* and *zekwä* *finger*)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from *'aw* *one* and *teng* *same, equal*)
- tomorrow:** [tɿ.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from *trr* *day* and *hay* *next*)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from *txon* *night* and *hay* *next*)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from *txon* *night*)
- too, also, additionally:** [kopʷ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance*)
- tool, utensil:** [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɿɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'aw* *one*)
- toruk rider:** [to.rukʷ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from *toruk* *leonepteryx* and *makto* *ride*)
- totality, whole:** [wotʷ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- totem, amulet:** [lo.ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- touch:** [ʔ.am.p.i] *PF* vtr. *'ampi*
- touch (intentionally):** [t'ɿŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *tìng zekwä* (derived from *tìng* *give* and *zekwä* *finger*)
- touch, feel, texture:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- towards (direction), to:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- trace (of animal or person), track:** [tʰsmim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- track, follow:** [s.utʷ] *PF* vtr. *sutx*

track, trace (of animal or person): [t̂smim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
train, exercise: [t̂sk'ε.kεŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng training*)
training, exercise: [t̂sk'ε.kεŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
trample, crush: [sɿ·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix): [sɿ·m] *PF* vtr. *sɿm*
translation, interpretation: [t̂l.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *t̂lralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
transportation tool or device: [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *sämunge* (derived from *munge take, bring*) Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
trap: [sj·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *syep*
trap: [sæ.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* n. *säsyepp* (derived from *syep trap*)
trash, garbage, rubbish: [sɿɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
travel: [s·opʔ] *PF* vin. *sop*
traveller: [sop.ju] *PF* n. *sopyu* (derived from *sop travel*)
treachery: [ka.'vukʔ] *PF* n. *kavuk*
treasure; something rare and of great value: [t̂sjɛjm] *PF* n. *tsyeym*
treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards: [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
tree: [ʔut.ral] *PF* n. *utral*
trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology: [iŋ.jɛn.t̂sjipʔ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
troubling, worrisome: [sɿŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum worry*)
true: [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *ngay*
truly: [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nìngay* (derived from *ngay true*)

U

ugly, unsightly: [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *narvã'* (derived from *nari eye* and *vã' unpleasant to the senses*)
ultimate, last, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
um, er: [ɿ] *PF* intj. *ì*
umami, savory, rich: [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*

trunk (of a tree): [ʔta.ŋɛkʔ] *PF* n. *tangek*
trust for protection, depend on, rely on: [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
trust-inspiring, trustworthy: [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
trustingly, without hesitation: [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthiness: [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *timal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthy, trust-inspiring: [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
truth: [ti.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *tìngay* (derived from *ngay true*)
try, attempt: [fm·i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
Tuesday: [tr.'p'ej.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrpxeyve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *pxeyve third*)
tunnel: [roŋ] *PF* n. *rong*
turn, rotate on an axis: [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärpa* Turn to the left
turn, time, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions: [ʔa.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
turner: [mìn.ju] *PF* n. *mìnyu* (derived from *mìn turn*)
twice: [mɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *melo* (derived from *me+dual marker* and *alo time*)
twilight, the time before dark, after sunset: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong sunset* and *maw after*)
two: [mu.nɛ] *PF* num. *mune*
two days ago, the day before yesterday: [mɛ.sɿ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr day*)
two days from now, the day after tomorrow: [mɛ.sɿ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr day*)
type, kind: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*

unambiguously, especially, pointedly: [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
unawareness, lack of notice: [tik.'t̂sɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri note, notice*)
uncomfortable: [kɛl.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *kelhoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)

- uncountable, infinite:** [kɛ.ʈsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tiam** *count*)
- uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth:** [k.u.l.atʰ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- under, below:** [ʔæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo*–
- understand:** [ʈsl.am] *PF* vtr. *tslam*
- understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense):** [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- understanding, intelligence:** [ti.'ʈslam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- unexpected, be curious, odd, strange:** [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- unfair, improper, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unfairness, injustice:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- unfamiliar, strange, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unfold, blossom:** [ʔ'oŋ] *PF* v. *'ong*
- unfolding, blooming:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *t'i'ong* (derived from **'ong** *bloom*)
- unforgettable:** [kɛ.ʈsuk.'ʈswaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsuktswa'* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tswa'** *forget*)
- unfortunately, sadly:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *nikeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- unhappy, upset, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛ.fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomronga'* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomronga'** *healthy (mentally)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛ.fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtokxnga'** *healthy (physically)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛl.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lefpomron** *healthy (mentally)*) ofp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛl.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomttox** *health*) ofp.
- unhurried:** [ɛ.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- unhurriedly, leisurely:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nixiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- unintentionally, accidentally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nitkanluke* (c.w. from **nitkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke**– *without*)
- unique, original, not derived from another source:** [ɛ.'ʈsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- unjustified, improper, unfair, wrong:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unknown, strange, unfamiliar:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unless in independent clause) (ii), hope (with tsni for thing hoped: [sil.'p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)**
- unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- unnecessarily:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *nikelkin* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- unnecessary:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*
- unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- unpleasant to the senses, noisome:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
- unquote:** [sikʰ] *PF* adv. *sik*
- unsightly, ugly:** [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *narvö'* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- untampered-with natural state), wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified:** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- until:** [vaj.'kɾ] *PF* conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay**– *up to* and **krr** *time*)
- until the end:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *t'i'ava* (c.w. from **'i'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)
- until then, in the meantime:** [ʈsa.'kɾ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
- up (direction):** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *nefä*
- up among:** [fkipʰ] *PF* adp. *fkip*–
- up to:** [vaj] *PF* adp. *vay*–
- up to but not after, by, before:** [li.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)

upright, erect: [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
upset, unhappy, 'How sad!': [kɛ.ft'o] *PF* adj.,
 intj. *keftxo*
upside, advantage, benefit, gain: [tʰsan.kum]
PF n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)
urgh, exclamation upon exertion: [sa.'u] *LA*
 intj. *sau*
us (exclusive), we: [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from *oe I*)
us (inclusive), we: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from *oe I*) (*ayoenga-* base for suffixes)
us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I: [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)
us two (exclusive), we two: [mɔ.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from *me+* *dual* and *oe I*)

V

valid: [ka.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *kangay* (cognate with *ngay* *true*)
validate, confirm: [ka.'ŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* *valid*)
valley: [tʰsoŋ] *PF* n. *tsong*
vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔ·ɪp]
PF vin. *ʔp*
variegated, colorful, multicolored: [p'aj.o.pin]
PF adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *'opin* *color*)
vast, broad, expansive: [hɔ.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *hoet*
vegetable (food): [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *fkxen*
vegetable or animal, in season (of foods: [ki.'maɪ] *PF* adj. *kimar*
verb: [kɛm.l.i.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from *kem* *action* and *li'u* *word*)
version: [sɛɛ] *PF* n. *srey*
vertical surface, wall: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from *kxem* *be vertical* and *yo* *surface*)
vertically: [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *nikxem* (derived from *kxem* *be vertical*)
very cold: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived from *txan* *much* and *wew* *cold*)
very hot: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived from *txan* *much* and *som* *hot*)
very old, ancient: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *lal* *old*)
very short time, second: [hi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from *hi'i* *little, small* and *krr* *time*)

usable without much expenditure of effort, convenient: [nikʰ] *PF* adj. *nik*
use: [s.aɪ] *PF* vtr. *sar*
used for drinking intoxicating beverages), kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, hand-sized: [swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and *sey* *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
used in full names: [tɛ] *JC* part. *te*
useful: [ɛ.'saɪ] *PF* adj. *lesar* (derived from *sar* *use*)
useless, in vain: [kɛl.'saɪ] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *lesar* *useful*)
utensil, tool: [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*

very, much (abstract): [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nitxan* (derived from *txan* *much*)
vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)
via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time smoking pleasure: [pɪ.k'ɛn.tɪ.kɪ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from *prrte'* *pleasurabile, kxener* *smoke, trr* *day* and *krr* *time*)
victory, a win: [tɪ.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tiyora'* (derived from *yora'* *win*)
video, movie, film: [rɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)
village: [tʰsɛɪ] *PF* n. *tsray*
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om* *purple*)
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
viperwolf cry, howl: [ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way* *song*)
viscous liquid, gel: [k'um.paɪ] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)
viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*
vision, (sense of) sight: [tʰɛ.'ʔa.tʰswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from *tse'a* *see*)
visit: [f.ɪ.fɛn] *PF* vtr. *frrfen*

visitor, guest: [fɪ.tu] PF n. *frtu*
visual art: [rɛl.tʂe.o] PF n. *reltseo* (c.w. from *rel* image and *tseo* art)
vivid, bright: [t'a.na.tan] PF adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan* much and *atan* light)
voice: [mɔk.rɪ] PF n. *mokri*

W

'watch it!', angry snarl: [o.'iss] LA intj. *oiss*
a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely): [k'ɔf] PF n. *kxor*
a win, victory: [ti.jo'raʔ] PF n. *tiyora'* (derived from *yora'* win)
wait for, wait: [p.ɛj] PF vin. *pey*
wait, wait for: [p.ɛj] PF vin. *pey*
wake up, to wake, to waken: [ti.'tʂɛn s.i] PF vin. *titxen si* (derived from *titxen* awakesness)
walk: [t.i.'r.an] PF vin. *țiran*
wall, vertical surface: [k'ɛm.jo] PF n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from *kxem* be vertical and *yo* surface)
want: [n.ɛw] PF vtrm. *new*
want to know, be curious: [n.ɛw.'o.mum] PF svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new* want and *omum* know)
war: [tsam] PF n. *tsam*
war cry: [i.'lej] LA intj. *iley*
war party: [tsam.po.ŋu] PF n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from *tsam* war and *pongu* party)
warm: [saŋ] PF adj. *sang*
warn: [p.ɛŋ.'hr̩] PF vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from *peng* tell and *hrrap* danger)
warn: [p.ɪ.'hr̩] PF vin. *pllhrr* (c.w. from *plltxe* speak and *hrrap* danger)
warning: [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr̩] PF n. *săpenghrr* (derived from *penghrr* warn)
warning: [sæ.pɪ.'hr̩] PF n. *săpllhrr* (derived from *pllhrr* warn)
warpaint: [tsa.mo.pin] PF n. *tsamopin* (c.w. from *tsam* war and *'opin* color)
warrior: [tsam.si.ju] PF n. *tsamsiyu* (derived from *tsam si* make war and *-yu* agent suffix)
wash: [j.ɪr] PF vtr. *yur*
waste: [ʔ.al] PF vtr. *'al*
wasteful: [lɛ.'ʔal] PF adj. *le'al* (derived from *'al* waste) nfp.

volcano: [t'ɛp.'ram] PF n. *txepram* (c.w. from *txep* fire and *ram* mountain)
vomit up, vomit: [-u.'ɛʔ] PF vtr., vin. *ue'*
vomit, vomit up: [-u.'ɛʔ] PF vtr., vin. *ue'*
vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable: [ræp.'tum] PF adj. *răptum*

wastefully: [ni.'ʔal] PF adv. *nî'al* (derived from *'al* waste)
wastefulness: [ti.'ʔal] PF n. *tî'al* (derived from *'al* waste)
watch out, be careful: [na.ri s.i] PF vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari* eye)
water carrier: [paj.smun] PF n. *paysmung* (c.w. from *pay* water and *smung* transportation device)
water container: [paj.sɛ.na] PF n. *paysena* (c.w. from *pay* water and *săhena* container)
water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable): [ru.'rur] PF n. *rurur*
water's edge, shoreline: [paj.'t'ɛw] PF n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay* water and *txew* edge)
water, liquid: [paj] PF n. *pay*
watery: [lɛ.'paj] PF adj. *lepaj* (derived from *pay* water)
wave (of water): [wɛ.'op'] PF n. *weopx*
wave-like: [lɛ.wɛ.'op'] PF adj. *leweopx* (derived from *weopx* wave (of water))
way of living, culture: [rɛj.fja] PF n. *reyfya* (c.w. from *rey* live and *fya'o* path, way)
way of thinking, thought pattern: [fpil.fja] PF n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil* think and *fya'o* path)
way, path, manner: [fja.'ʔo] PF n. *fya'o*
we: [aw.'ŋa] PF pn. *awnga* (derived from *ayoeng* we)
we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I: [wɛŋ] PF pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)
we two, us two (exclusive): [mo.ɛ] PF pn. *moe* (derived from *me+* dual and *oe I*)
we, us (exclusive): [aj.'o.ɛ] PF pn. *ayoe* (derived from *oe I*)
we, us (inclusive): [aj.'wɛŋ] PF pn. *ayoeng* (derived from *oe I*) (*ayoenga*— base for suffixes)

- weak:** [mɛjp^ɿ] *PF* adj. *meyp*
- weakly, loosely:** [ni.'mɛjp^ɿ] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakness:** [ti.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *timeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [ʰtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)
- weather:** [ʰja.fkɛjk^ɿ] *PF* n. *yafkeyk* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- weave:** [t.æ.'ft'.u] *PF* vtr. *täftxu*
- weaver:** [tæ.'ft'.u.ju] *PF* n. *täftxuyu* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- Wednesday:** [tr.'ʰtsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrtsivɛ* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsivɛ** *fourth*)
- week:** [ʰkin.tr] *PF* n. *kintrr* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- weekend:** [ʰmun.tr] *PF* n. *muntrr* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)
- weep, cry:** [ʰtsɿ.ʰaw.v.ik^ɿ] *PF* vin. *tsngawik*
- weight (physical):** [sjo.'kup^ɿ] *PF* n. *syokup* (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [ʰsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsyɛ* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- well:** [ni.l.'ʰtsan] *PF* adv. *niltсан* (derived from **siltсан** *good*)
- well:** [ra.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [ʰtsɛ] *PF* part. *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.'ʰtsan] *PF* adj. *siltсан*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- what (action):** [ʰkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *kempe* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (action):** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ʰ?u.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from **'u** *thing* and **pe** *inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of **'upe**
- what (word, utterance):** [ʰli.'?u.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pel'i'u**
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.'li.'?u] *PF* inter. *pel'i'u* variant of **li'upe**
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛp^ɿ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.'ʰtsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ʰkr̩.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- when:** [pɛ.'hr̩] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of **krrpe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- when, at the time that:** [ʰkr̩.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- where:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *peseng* variant of **tsengpe**
- where:** [ʰtsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tsengpe* variant of **peseng**
- where, place where:** [ʰtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- whether, or:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- which kind:** [ʰfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fnepe* variant of **pefnel**
- which kind:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *pefnel* variant of **fnepe**
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- whisper:** [ʰts̩.l.sy̩.i] *PF* vin. *tsisyi*
- whisper:** [sæ.'ʰtsi.syi] *PF* n. *sätsisyi* (derived from **tsisyi** *whisper*)
- whistle:** [ʰfw̩.ɛ.fw̩.i] *PF* vin. *fwefwi*
- white:** [ʰtɛjr̩.pin] *PF* n. *teyrpin* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- white:** [tɛjr̩] *PF* adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [ʰtsɛl.t̩sul] *PF* n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *pesu* variant of **tupe**
- who:** [ʰtu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tupe* variant of **pesu**
- whole, totality:** [wot'] *PF* n. *wotx*
- why:** [ʰlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *lumpe* variant of **pelun**
- why:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *pelun* variant of **lumpe**
- wide:** [ʰslo.a] *PF* adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.'ho.ɛt^ɿ] *PF* adv. *nihøet* (derived from **høet** *vast, broad, expansive*)

- width:** [slo.'snɛpʔ] *PF* n. *slosnep* (derived from *sne* narrow)
- wife, female spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *mun-txate* (derived from *muntxatu* spouse)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- win:** [j·o.'t·aʔ] *PF* vtr. *yora'*
- wind:** [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument:** ['sʃɛ.ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *sy'e'otxang* (c.w. from *syeha* breath and *'otxang* musical instrument)
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- wing:** [tsjal] *PF* n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *yora'tu* (derived from *yora'* win)
- wise:** ['t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from *txan* much and *tsl«us»am* understand)
- wish:** [t·a.ŋ·al] *PF* vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nirangal* (derived from *rangal* wish)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] *PF* adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang* passionate)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nitsim* (derived from *tsim* source)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nirangal* (derived from *rangal* wish)
- with pleasure, pleasurably, gladly:** [ni.'pr.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prte'* pleasurable)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni.'nr.a] *PF* adv. *ninrra* (derived from *nrra* pride)
- with, by means of:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
- without:** ['lu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *am'aluke* (derived from *am'ake* sure, confident)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke* without and *pen* clotting (plural))
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal* trustworthy)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** ['t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* limit, border and *luke* without)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [nil.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nilkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* without and *ftang* stop)
- without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally:** [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *ninyrr* (derived from *yrr* natural)
- without warning, suddenly:** [tsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- womb:** [pr̄.ku] *PF* n. *pr̄ku* (c.w. from *pr̄nen* baby and *kelku* home)
- wonderful, terrific, fantastic:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- wonderfully:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *niksman* (derived from *kosman* wonderful)
- wood:** [rim] *PF* n. *rìn*
- wooden, of wood:** [lɛ.'rim] *PF* adj. *lerin* (derived from *rìn* wood)
- word:** [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *li'u*
- word-play, pun:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *uvan* game)
- words of a poem or lyrics of a song:** [waj.æ aj-li.ʔu] *PF* ph. *wayä ayli'u* (derived from *way* sing (ceremonial register))
- work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem* action, deed)
- work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem* work)
- work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- world (physical, solid):** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- worm:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawng*
- worrisome matter, source of worry:** [sɲum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* worry and *tsim* source)
- worrisome, troubling:** [sɲu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum* worry)
- worry:** [sɲum] *PF* n. *sngum*
- worry:** [sɲum s-i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from *sngum* worry)
- worryingly, fretfully:** [ni.'sɲum] *PF* adv. *nisngum* (derived from *sngum* worry)
- worsen, get worse:** ['fɛ.ʔul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *'ul* increase)
- worsening (in the general or abstract sense):** [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *tife'ul* (derived from *fe'ul* worsen)
- worsening (specific instance):** [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *säfe'ul* (derived from *fe'ul* worsen)

worst: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. 'e'al
worthy: [p'an] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [sk'ir 's-i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from *skxir wound*)
wounded: [ɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from *skxir wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure: [tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
write: [pam.'rɛl 's-i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from *pamrel writing*)

Y

(yearly) anniversary: [zɪ.sit.'sal.tr] *PF* n. *zìsìt-saltrr* (c.w. from *zìsìt year, salew go* and *trr day*)
year: [zɪ.sitʔ] *PF* n. *zìsìt*
yearn for: [ʔ'an.l.a] *PF* vtr. 'anla
yearning: [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *sä'anla* (derived from 'anla *yearn for*)
yellow: [rim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [rim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from *rim yellow*)
yes: [sra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *sranɛ*
yes (colloquial): [sran] *PF* part., intj. *sran*
yesterday: [tr.'am] *PF* adv. *trram* (derived from *trr day* and *ham previous*)
yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *kew*

writer: [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from *pamrel writing*)
writing: [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from *pam sound* and *rel image*)
wrong, improper, unfair, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke not* and *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [kɛ.'jawr] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawr correct*)

you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*
you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga* (derived from *nga you*)
you (pl.), you all: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga you*)
you all, you (pl.): [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga you*)
you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive): [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)
you little, little you: [ŋa.ʔsɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from *nga you*)
young: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. 'ewan
young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*